THE CLERK's TUTOR for Writing

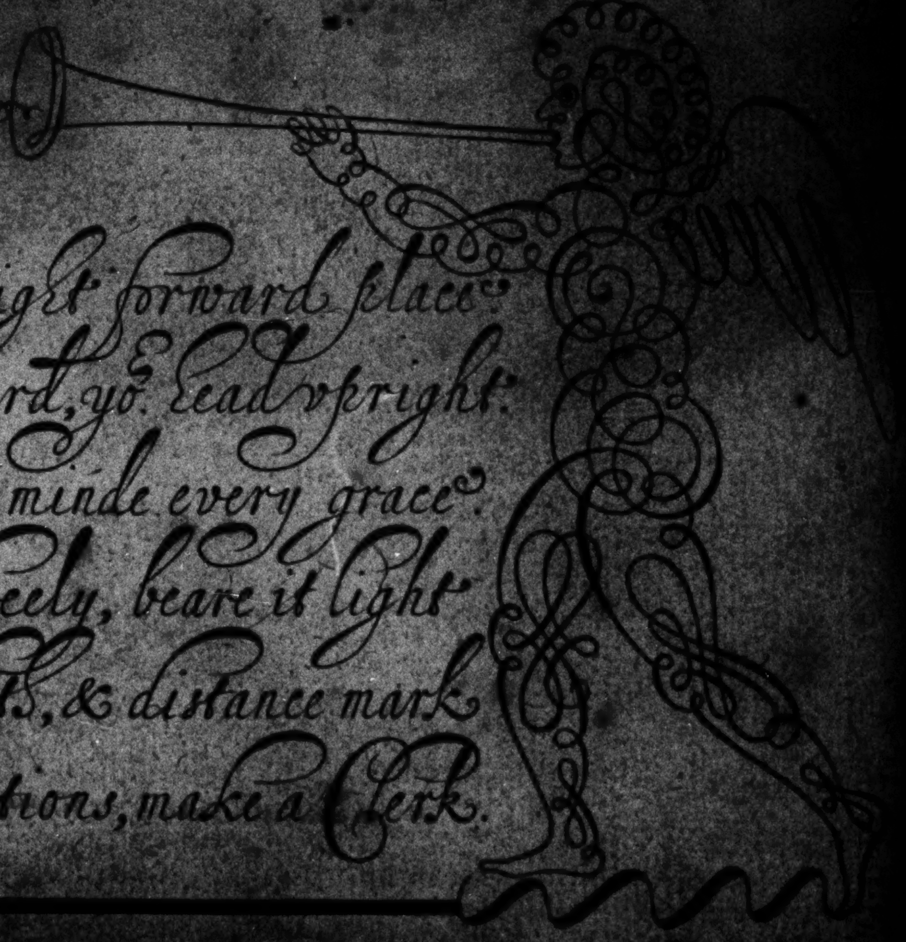
March

Dom Letter	Year of our Lord	Apr July	Sep Dec	Jun *	Nov Feb	Aug *	May *	Jan Oct	* *	* *
AG F	1660 1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	4 5	D C
E D	2 3	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	6 7	BA G
CB A	4 5	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	8 9	F E
G F	6 7	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	1680 1	DC B
ED C	8 9	29	30	31	*	*	*	*	2 3	A G
B A	1670 1	G	F	E	D	C	B	A	4 5	FE D
GF E	2 3	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	6 1687	C B

A perpetuall Almanack

London Printed for Io: Streater. Ja: Flesher
and Hen: Twyford. Sold in Vine Court
Middle Temple. 1667.

Written & Engraven by Edw Cocker



Your book, arme, pen, right forward place.
Your breast from board, yō. head vpright.
Your fingers strait; minde every grace.
Move your pen freely, beare it light
Full, small, height, depth, & distance mark
These, with proportions, make a Clerk.

9

xz

Aabcddeeffghiklmnnopqrrsſsstvuwxyz

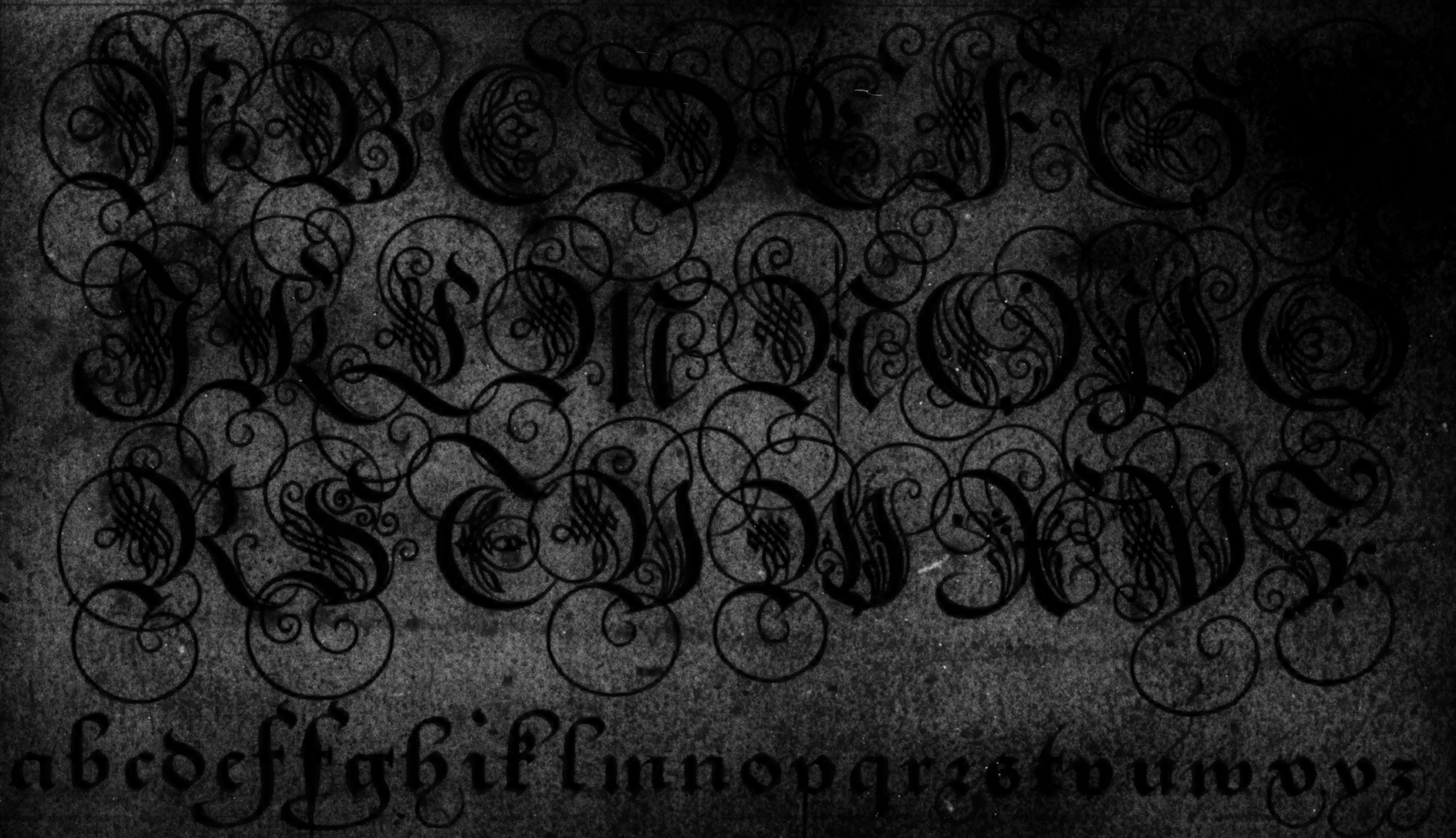
Amend Betimes wth Constant Diligence, and Evermore Follow Good Honest Imploymt Know, Love & Magnifie ye Name of Our Preserver. Quickly Repent yor Sins Treasure up Virtue & Wisdome. Xpell Yor vices Zealously

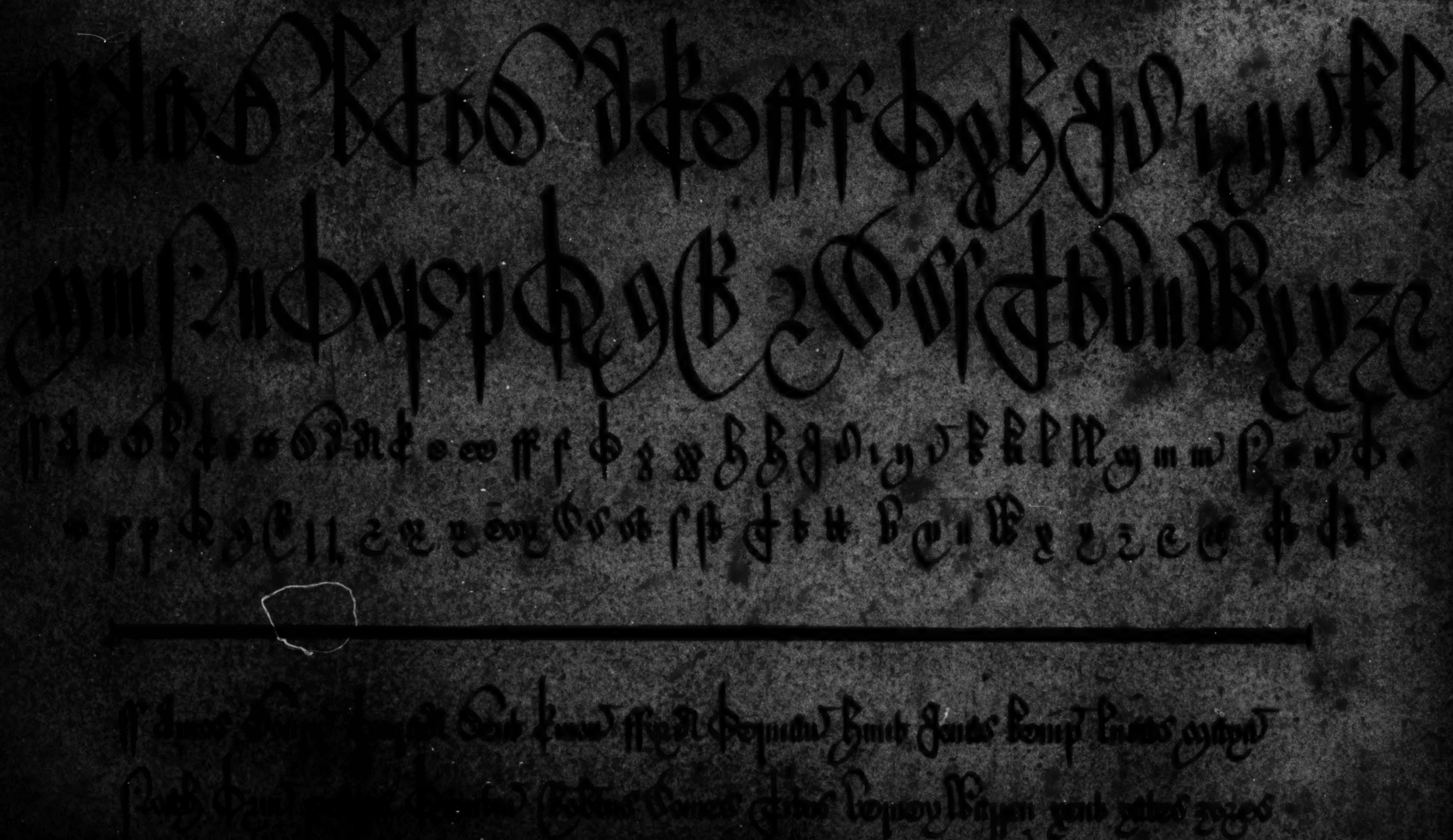
Ars infæcunda est sine usu et usus temerarius sine Arte.

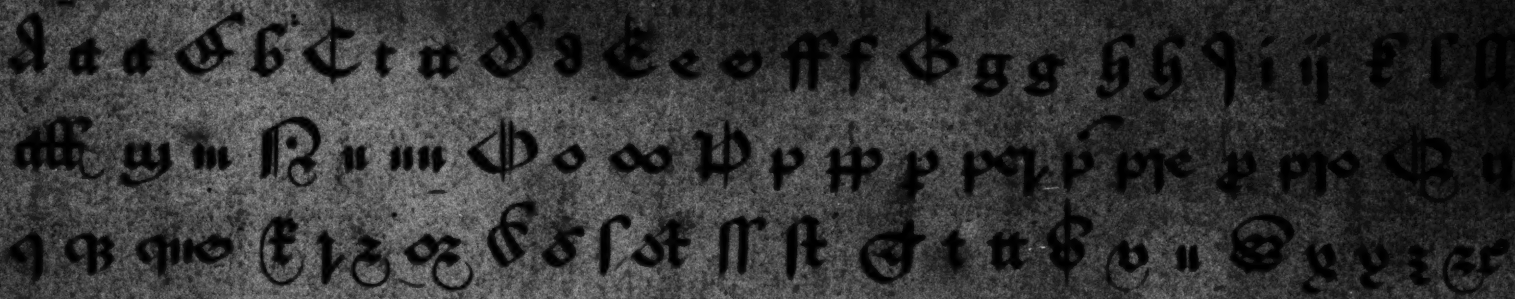
This Indenture

made the ſecond day of May
in the yeare of our Lord one
thouſand six hundred sixty &

A a b c d ∂ e ſ f g h h i k l m n o p
q r r ſ s ſ ∂ t v u w x x y y z z e g p


ABCDEFG
IKLMNOPQ
RSTVWXYZ
abcdeſfghiklmnopqrꝛstvuwxyz





Carolus s'c'dus dei gr̃a Angl' Scot' ffrancie & hibn' Rex fidei x
defensor &c Thome Tenham salutem Quibusdam certis de xx
causis coram nob' in Cancell' nr̃a ꝓposit' tibi p̃cipim' firmit' iniung'

A a B C D d d E F G H h I i ij K L M m N n
O P Q R r S s T v u W w x y z &

To the Reader.

HOw profitable it is to obſerve theſe Forms which the Law approves, daily experience doth ſufficiently demonſtrate; for that thereby all aſſurances are rendred plain and manifeſt to every capacity, and fortified againſt all exceptions. And ſurely this captious age wherein we live, that ſo buſily examines and eagerly purſues all advantages and ſhifts whatſoever, will certainly drive every man to his juſt defence, and ſoe make this Book as welcome, as it is undoubtedly neceſſary.

Here is preſented to thy hand a faithful Collection of Preſidents of all ſorts, which for the variety will fit every mans occaſions; and for the plainneſs will be uſeful to any underſtanding, who may at all times readily find here ſuch Inſtruments, whether the diſtance of his abode, the haſt of his buſineſs, or any other cauſe do withhold him from ſeeking advice: for thoſe Inſtruments which are uſually drawn in Latine, here you ſhall find the proper Caſes both for the Names of the Perſons, their Additions, the Sums of Money, with the day of the date, only obſerving this throughout the whole, if A. be bound to B. then is A. the Obligor, and B. the Obligee: and if A. acknowledge a Recogniſance to B. then is A. the Conuſor, and B. the Conuſee.

And in this Impreſſion, to compleat the

Deſign that was intended by this Book, are added the beſt Preſidents of all manner of Concords of Fines, and Directions how to ſue out a Fine, with many remarkable Obſervations therein will appear; alſo directions of Writs of Habeas Corpus, Writs of Error, &c. To the inferiour Courts in the ſeveral Cities, Burroughs, Hundreds, and Bailywicks of England; and the reſpective Mayors, Bailiffs, and Governours thereof; for default whereof, and Error wherein, ſo many nonſuits do daily happen, and Writs of Error are afterwards brought to the endangering of the whole Cauſe, and perplexity and vexation of the Client; which all ingenious Practiſers as they deſire, ſo here are rightly inſtructed how to avoid. There is alſo a Supplement to the Names both of Men and Women, with their ſeveral Trades and Employments rendred into Latine; ſo that nothing is wanting to anſwer every occurrence or emergent occaſion whatſoever of this Nature.

Hereby it will not be eaſie to miſtake, and cheaper then this no man can purchaſe greater quiet and ſecurity. Farewel.

The

The Table.

A.

ATtornment of Tenants, to be endorst on a Deed, Pag. 88

An Affidavit, that a man is seized in Fee free of all Incumbrances, ibid.

Acquittance for the consideration of money in an Indenture; and a Release of the Estate, 89

An Assignment of an Annuity for years, granted out of a Lease for years, 95

Attornment of Tenants, 105

Another of the same, ibid.

An Acquittance for receipt of money upon a S[illegible] [illegible]

Articles of Agreement, for enjoyment of a quiet Lease as Tenants in Common, 98

An Acquittance, for the Redemption of a Mortgage, 75

——*For Rent,* 76

——*For a Legacy for money received to pay to another,* 77

An Assignment of a Lease by Indorsement, 116

A 4 An

An Aſſignment of a Mortgage by Indorſment by a Friend in Truſt, for one that purchaſed the ſame to keep it in force. 117
An Acquittance and Receipt for a Legacy given by Will to the Executor thereof, 118
An Affidavit that Lands are free from all Incumbrances, 119
An Aſſignment of a Bond, with a Letter of Attorney verbatim, as in the Bond, 120
An Acquittance for part of a Debt, 140
An Affidavit the form, 144

B.

Biſhopricks in order, 170
A Bond to the King, 135
A Bill of ſale of Goods to be void, upon payment of a ſum of Money with Intereſt, 37
——*Single without a penalty,* 39
A ſingle penal Bill, ibid.

C

A Condition from one to one, to pay a ſum of money at ſeveral payments; with a Clauſe, if any payment be unpaid, the Bond to be forfeited, 20
A Condition of a Bond of Arbitration, from two to two, without an Umpire, 22
A Condition of a ſingle Bond of Arbitration, without an Umpire, 23
——*Of a double Bond to pay a ſum of money at ſeveral payments; with a Clauſe, if any payment*
be

be behind, the Bond to be forfeited, 25
——Of a ſingle Bond to pay a ſum of money at a place certain, 26
——Of a ſingle Bond to pay a ſum of money without a place certain, 27
——Of a treble Bond to pay a ſum of money at one payment, 28
——Of a double Bond to pay a ſum of money at a place certain, 29
——Of a Counter-Bond, from two to a third perſon, who was bound with them, 30
——Of a Counter-Bond from one to one, 31
——To perform Covenants in Articles of Agreement, 33
——To perform the Covenants in an Indenture, 34
——To ſtand by the Award of Arbitrators, with an Umpire certain nominated, 40
A Charter-part of a Freight, 63
A Covenant from an Infant, to engage him to execute a Conveyance at Age, 66
A Condition of a Recognizance to pay Coſts in Chancery, 11
A Recognizance to ſeal a Deed by a certain day, and perform the Covenants therein, 78
A Recognizance that the Heir ſhall enter into Bond at his full Age to pay another, 79
——That the Adminiſtrator not preſent ſhall ſeal a Bond,

A Declaration of an Obligee, that his name is uſed in truſt, 129
A Codicill to a Will, 143
Cities, 274
Counties, 276

D.

DEed of Guift, 42
Defeazance of a Statute for performance of Covenants. 86
A Declaration that money lent in one mans name is the proper moneys of another, 91
A diſcharge of a Bill, the Bill being loſt, 107
A Defeazance upon a Judgment with a Releaſe of Errors, 115
A Defeazance upon a Statute Staple for payment of money, 123
A Diſcharge of money decreed in Chancery, 134
——To Truſtees for money by them received, 136
A Deed of Feoffment upon a Sale, 139
A Deed to declare that the name of the Obligee in an Obligation is uſed in truſt for another, 141
The ſeveral dates for Bonds, 279
Directions for ſuing out of Fines, and making the Concords thereof, with ſeveral neceſſary Notes thereupon. 145
Directions for Writs, 303

E.

AN Exchange by Indenture of bargain and Sale, with Livery and Seizin, 113

F.

THe form of a Will, pa. 142
A Fine from one to one of a Meſſuage and Garden, 147
A Fine from a man and his Wiſe to one Cognizee, of two Meſſuages, one Yard or Backſide, &c. 148
A Fine for two Cogniſees and the wife of one of them to two Cogniſees, of Meſſuages, Barns, Gardens, Orchards, Lands, Meadows, Paſture, Common of Paſture for all manner of Cattell, 149
A Fine by a Knight and his Wife, to an Archbiſhop, and another of their Manors, Meſſuages, &c. the Advowſon of a Church, and view of Frank-pledge with Generall Warranty, 151
A Fine by one and his wife to one, of one Manor, Meſſuages, &c. And the Advowſon of a Church by turns, 152
A Fine of a Rent, by an Earl and his wife, 153
A Fine of a third part of a Rent, 155
A Fine of a Parſonage, excepting the Advowſon of the Vicarage of the ſame Parſonage, 156
A Fine of one Meſſuage, one Barn, Land, Meadow, Paſture, and 5 s. Rent the Parſonage of B. and the Advowſon of the Vicarage of B. 157

A

A Fine by an Earl and his wife, of a Mannor, Advowſon, Liberty of Foldage, free Warren, and free Fiſhing, &c. 158

A Fine from three and their Wives, to one, with ſeveral Warranties, 160

A Fine of nine Meſſuages, nine Gardens, &c. and the moiety of one Water-Mill, one Dove-houſe, &c. 167

A Fine by a husband and a wife, and another to one who grants and renders the ſame again to one of the Conuſors for 21 years, to begin at a time to come, reſerving a Rent with Clauſe of Diſtreſs; and afterwards the Conuſee grants the Reverſion to the husband and wife Conuſors, and the heirs of the husband. 163

I.

AN Indenture being a Defeazance of an Aſſignment of a Bond, pag. 130

K.

EVery Kings Reign, with the Year of our Lord annexed to the year of their Reign, p. 228

L.

A Letter of Attorney to receive a ſum of money, very uſual, pag. 44

——To receive money due upon Bond, 51

A Letter of Attorney to receive money due upon ſeveral Bonds, allowing the Attorney reaſonable Charges out of the money he ſhall receive, &c. 55

A Generall Letter of Attorney to let, ſet, and diſpoſe,

diſpoſe, &c. —— 58

A Letter of Attorney to recover Livery and Seiſin according to the Feoffment, —— 84

A Leaſe of Ejectment, —— 85

Livery and Seiſin to be Indors'd on a Deed, —— 94

A Letter of Attorney from the huſband to the wife upon his Voyage, —— 100

A Letter of Attorney to be added to the end of a Sale, to give power for the Vender to another to deliver poſſeſſion and ſeizin to the Vender, —— 106

A Letter of Attorney to receive ſeizin of Land, —— 108

—— *To receive money decreed in Chancery,* —— 133

A Leaſe of a houſe, —— 173

M.

A Mortgage *of a houſe,* pag. 124

A Mortgagee's Aſſignment of his Mortgage to the Mortgager, to be Indorſed on the Deed. 138

N.

T*He Names of Officers in order,* —— 269

The Names of Moneys, —— 281

The proper Names of Men in Latin and Engliſh in the ſame caſes as they are to ſtand in the Recognizance and Obligation, —— 210

O.

A*N Obligation from one to one,* page 1

An Obligation from one to two, 2

An Obligation from one to three, 2

—— *Two to one,* 3

Two

——*Two to two,* 4
——*Two to three,* 5
——*Three to one,* 6
——*Three to two,* ibid.
——*Three to three,* 7

R.

A *Recognizance from one to one,* 8
——*One to two,* 10
——*One to three,* 11
——*Two to one,* 12
——*Two to two,* 13
——*Two to three,* 15
——*Three to one,* 16
——*Three to two,* 17
——*Three to three,* 19
A Generall Releaſe from two to two, 35
A Generall Releaſe from one to one, 36
A Releaſe of Errors upon a Judgment in the Common Bench, 49
——*In the Kings Bench,* 50
A Releaſe of perſonal Actions, 83
——*of a Ward to his Guardian when he is at Age,* 93
A Releaſe from the Father to one that bought the ſon's Land, 103
The Returns *of the Four Terms,* 182, 183

S.

A *Surrender of a Leaſe,* pag. 108
A Surrender of the Leſſee's Tearm, to be Indorſed on the Leaſe, 132

A Schedule to a Will, 143
The ſeveral Sums of money, 283

T.

TRades and Profeſſions of Men and Women in their proper caſe to fill up the Bonds and Recognizances, 264
The Titles of Men and Women, 272

U.

AN Umpirage, 73

W.

A Warrant of Attorney to confeſs a Judgment in the Kings Bench, 49
——To acknowledg ſatisfaction upon Record for a Judgment recovered formerly, 47
A Warrant of Attorney to appear for one in the Kings Bench,
The ſame in the Common Pleas,
A Warrant to confeſs a Judgment upon a Bond, if the money be not paid on the day,
A Warrant to a Proctor by the Son to permit a ſtranger to adminiſter upon his Fathers [illegible] 54
A Warrant to an Executor,
A Warrant of Attorney to confeſs Judgment in Chancery for priviledged perſons,
A Will, 142
A Writ of Covenant for the King, of Tythe Corn, 157

An

The Explanation of the Almanack.

HAving on the upper part the Moneths, and under them the Figures for the dayes of the Moneth, from 1 till 31. under them your Dominical Letters; and in the lower part the Letters for the dayes of the Week, from Sunday to Saturday. on each ſide you have the year of our Lord from 1660. till 1687. on each ſide of them are your Dominical Letters. Now to know your day; firſt, find out your Year, next your Dominical Letter againſt that year, which Letter find in the lower part of your Almanack, and the Letter under that is the day of the Week, for your Obſervation for the whole year. Only every Leap-year you have two Dominical Letters, which you muſt obſerve, the firſt for *January* and *February*, and the next for all the year after.

IN the Year 1660. you find the Letters [illegible] *A. directs you to Saturday for January and February, and* [illegible] *Sunday for all the year after; ſo that you find the firſt* [illegible] *in January is the* [illegible] *day, and under that* [illegible] *for that Moneth and under February* [illegible] *which are directions for that Moneth; but in March you muſt obſerve* [illegible] *directs you to Sunday; ſo that the firſt Sunday in March is the fourth day, and ſo you may go forward. April and July, the firſt Sunday is the firſt day of the Moneth, and ſo of the reſt. In the year 1661. you find your Dominical Letter F. which directs you to* [illegible] *which is your obſervation for that year, and ſo you find the reſt: and when you get to* [illegible] *you may begin again.*

THE
Young CLERKS
TUTOR.

An Obligation from One to One.

NOverint univerſi per præſentes [illegible] de C. in Com. H. generoſum [illegible] firmiter obligari E. F. de G. in [illegible] Armigero in Centum libris bonæ & legalis [illegible] netæ *Angliæ*, ſolvend. eidem *E. F.* aut [illegible] Attorn. Executoribus, Adminiſtratoribus [illegible] ſignat. ſuis; Ad quam quidem ſolutionem [illegible] & fideliter faciend. Obligo me, hæredes [illegible] tores, & Adminiſtratores meos firmiter [illegible] ſentes, ſigillo meo ſigillat. Dat. [illegible] *primo* Anno [illegible] Caroli [illegible] gratia [illegible] gis [illegible] noq; Domini [illegible]

Obligation from One to Two.

N*Overint univerſi per præſentes me* A.B. *de* C. *in Com.* D. *generoſum teneri & firmiter obligari* E.F. *de* G. *in Com.* H. *Yeoman, &* J.K. *de* L. *in Com.* M. *Yeoman in Centum libris bonæ & legalis monetæ* Angliæ *ſolvend. eiſdem* E.F. *&* J.K. *ſeu eorum alteri vel eorum certo Attorn. Executor. Adminiſtrator. vel Aſſignat. ſuis; Ad quam quidem ſolutionem bene & fideliter faciend. Obligo me, Heredes, Executores, & Adminiſtratores meos firmiter per præſentes, Sigillo meo Sigillat. Dat. primo die* Aprilis, *Anno Dom.* 1660. *Annoq; Regni Domini noſtri* CAROLI *ſecundi Dei gratia* Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ *&* Hiberniæ, *Regis, Fidei Defenſoris, &c.* Duodecimo.

An Obligation from One to Three.

N*Overint univerſi per præſentes me* A.B. *de* [illegible] *generoſum teneri & firmiter obligari* E.F. *de* G. *in Com.* H. *Yeoman,* J.K. *de* L. *in Com.* M. *Yeoman, &* N.O. *de* P. *in Com.* Q. [illegible] *libris bonæ & legalis monetæ* Angliæ, *ſolvend. eiſdem* E.F. J.K. *&* N.

O. vel alicui eorum aut ſuo certo Attorn. Executor. Adminiſtrator. vel Aſſignat. ſuis; Ad quam quidem ſolutionem bene et fideliter faciend. Obligo me, Hæredes, Executores, et Adminiſtratores meos firmiter per præſentes. Sigillo meo Sigillat. Dat. primo die Aprilis, Anno Dom. 1662. Annoq; Regni Domini noſtri Caroli ſecundi Dei gratia Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ, et Hiberniæ Regis Fidei Defenſoris, &c. Quartodecimo.

An Obligation from Two to One.

NOverint univerſi per præſentes nos, R. B. de O. in Com. D. generoſum, & E. F. de G. in Com. H. generoſum, teneri & firmiter obligari J. K. de L. in Com. M. Armigero in Centum libris bonæ & legalis monetæ Angliæ ſolvend. eidem J. K. aut ſuo certo Attorn. Executor. Adminiſtrator. vel Aſſignat. ſuis; Ad quam quidem ſolutionem bene & fideliter faciend. Obligamus nos & utrumq; noſtrum per ſe pro toto & in ſolido, Hæredes, Executores, & Adminiſtratores noſtros & utriuſque noſtri firmiter per præſentes. Sigillis noſtris Sigillat. Dat. primo die Aprilis Anno Dom. 1662. Annoq; Regni Domini noſtri Caroli ſecundi Dei gratia Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ, & Hiberniæ, Regis Fidei Defenſoris, &c. Quartodecimo.

An Obligation from Two to Two.

NOverint univerſi per præſentes nos *A. B.* de *C.* in Com. *D.* Generoſum & *E. F.* de *G.* in Com. *H.* generoſum teneri & firmiter obligari *J. K.* de *L.* in Com. *M.* Armigero & *N. O.* de *P.* in Com. *R.* Armigero in Centum libris bonæ & legalis monetæ *Angliæ*, ſolvend. eiſdem *J. K.* & *N. O.* ſeu eor. alteri vel eorum certo Attorn. Executor. Adminiſtrator. vel Aſſignat. ſuis; Ad quam quidem ſolutionem bene & fideliter faciend. Obligamus nos & utrumque noſtri per ſe pro toto & in ſolido, Hæredes, Executores, & Adminiſtratores noſtros, & utriuſque noſtri firmiter per præſentes. Sigillis noſtris Sigillat. Dat. primo die *Aprilis*, Anno Dom. 1662. Annoque regni Domini noſtri *Caroli* ſecundi Dei gratia *Angliæ*, *Scotiæ*, *Franciæ*, & *Hiberniæ* Regis, Fidei Defenſoris, &c. *Quartodecimo.*

An Obligation from Two to Three.

NOverint univerſi per præſentes nos *A. B.* de *C.* in Com, *D.* generoſum & *E. F.* de *G.* in Com. prædict. generoſum teneri & firmiter obligari *H. J.* de *K.* in Com. *H.* Yeoman, *M. N*, de *O.* in Com. prædict. Yeoman, & *P. Q.* de *R.* in Com. prædict. Yeoman, in Centum libris bonæ & legalis monetæ *Angliæ,* ſolvend. eiſdem *H. J. M. N.* & *P. Q.* vel alicui eorum aut ſuo certo Attorn. Executor. Adminiſtrator. vel Aſſignat. ſuis; Ad quam quidem ſolutionem bene & fideliter faciend. Obligamus nos & utrumque noſtri, per ſe pro toto & in ſolido, Hæredes, Executores, & Adminiſtratores noſtros & utriuſque noſtri, firmiter per præſentes, Sigillis noſtris Sigillat. Dat. primo die *Aprilis*, Anno Dom. 1662. Annoque regni Domini noſtri *Caroli* ſecundi, Dei gratia *Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ,* & *Hiberniæ*, Regis, Fidei Defenſoris, &c. Quartodecimo.

An Obligation from Three to One.

NOverint univerſi per præſentes nos A.B. de C. in Com. D. generoſum E.F. de C. prædict. generoſum & G.H. de J. in Com. K. generoſum teneri & firmiter obligari L.M. de N. in Com. W. Armigero in Centum libris bonæ & legalis monetæ Angliæ, ſolvend. eidem L.M. aut ſuo certo Attorn. Executor. Adminiſtrator. vel Aſſignat. ſuis ; Ad quam quidem ſolutionem bene & fideliter faciend. Obligamus nos & quemlibet noſtri per ſe pro toto & in ſolido, Hæredes, Executores, & Adminiſtratores noſtros & cujuſlibet noſtri firmiter per præſentes, Sigillis noſtris Sigillat. Dat. primo die Aprilis, Anno Dom. 1662. Annoq; Regni Domini noſtri Caroli ſecundi, Dei gratia Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ, & Hiberniæ Regis, Fidei Defenſoris, &c. Quartodecimo.

An Obligation from Three to Two.

NOverint univerſi per præſentes nos A.B. de C. in Com. D. generoſum E. P. de C. prædict. generoſum & G. H. de J. in Com. prædict. generoſum teneri et firmiter obligari K. L. de M.

in Com. N. Armigero & O.P. de Q. in Com. R. Armigero in Centum libris bonæ & legalis monetæ Angliæ, ſolvend. eiſdem K.L. & O.P. ſeu eorum alteri, vel eorum certo Attorn. Executor. Adminiſtrator. vel Aſſignat. ſuis; Ad quam quidem ſolutionem bene & fideliter faciend. Obligamus nos & quemlibet noſtri per ſe pro toto & in ſolido, Hæredes, Executores, & Adminiſtratores noſtros & cujuſlibet noſtri, firmiter per præſentes, Sigillis noſtris Sigillat. Dat. primo die Aprilis, Anno Dom. 1662. Annoque regni Domini noſtri Caroli ſecundi, Dei Gratia Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ, & Hiberniæ Regis, Fidei Defenſoris, &c. Quartodecimo.

An Obligation from Three to Three.

NOverint univerſi per præſentes nos A.B. de W. in Com. L. generoſum C.D. de W. prædict. generoſum & E.F. de S. in Com. prædict. generoſum teneri & firmiter obligari G.H. de J. in Com. K. Yeoman, L.M. de J. prædict. Yeoman, & N.O. de P. in Com. S. Yeoman, in Centum libris bonæ & legalis monetæ Angliæ ſolvend. eiſdem G.H. L.M. & N.O. vel alicui eorum, aut ſuo certo Attorn. Executor. Adminiſtrator. vel Aſſignat. ſuis; Ad quam quidem ſolutionem

bene

bene & fideliter faciend. Obligamus nos et quemlibet noſtrum per ſe pro toto & in ſolido, Hæredes, Executores, & Adminiſtratores noſtros & cujuſlibet noſtrum, firmiter per præſentes, Sigillis noſtris Sigillat. Dat. primo die Aprilis, *Anno Dom.* 1662. *Annoque regni Domini noſtri Caroli ſecundi, Dei gratia* Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ & Hiberniæ, *Regis, Fidei Defenſoris, &c. Quartodecimo.*

A Recognizance from One to One.

Richardus Whelden, *de* Hampton *in Com.* Middleſ. *Piſtor, coram Domino Rege in Cancellaria ſua perſonaliter conſtitutus, recognovit ſeipſum debere* Arthuro Hogſden, *de* Fulham *in Com. prædict. Armigero, quadringentas libras bonæ & legalis monetæ* Angliæ, *ſolvend. eidem* Arthuro Hogſden, *aut ſuo certo Attorn. Executoribus, vel Adminiſtratoribus ſuis, in Feſto Natalis Domini prox. futur. poſt Dat. præſentium. Et prædict.* Richardus *vult et concedit pro ſe, Hæredibus, Executoribus, et Adminiſtratoribus ſuis, per præſentes, quod ſi defecerit in ſolutione prædictæ ſummæ pecuniæ, Quod tunc prædicta ſumma pecuniæ levetur & recipiatur de ſe, Hæredibus, Executoribus, et Adminiſtratoribus* *ſuis, de omnibus & ſingulis Maneriis, Meſſuagiis, Terris, Tenementis, Hæreditamentis, Poſſeſſionibus, Bonis, & Catallis ipſius* Richardi Whelden, *Hæredum, Executorum, & Administratorum ſuor. Teſte dicto Domino Rege apud* Weſtm. 22 *die* Aprilis, *Anno Regni ejuſdem Domini Regis* Caroli *ſecundi, Dei gratia* Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ, & Hiberniæ, *Regis, Fidei Defenſoris, &c. Quartodecimo.*

A Recognizance

A Recognizance from One to Two.

ROBERTUS *Alger* de *Kirton* in Com. *Lincoln* generoſus coram Domino Rege in Cancellaria ſua perſonaliter conſtitutus recognovit ſeipſum debere *Johanni Lark* & *Richardo Sparrow* de *Kirton* prædict. generoſis Centum libras bonæ & legalis monetæ *Angliæ* ſolvend. eiſdem *J. L.* & *R. S.* ſeu eorum alteri vel eorum certo Attorn. Executor. vel Adminiſtrator. ſuis, in feſto Annunciationis beatæ *Mariæ* Virginis prox. futur. poſt Dat. præſentium: & prædictus *R.* vult & concedit pro ſe Hæredibus, Executoribus, & Adminiſtratoribus ſuis, per præſentes, quod ſi defecerit in ſolutione prædictæ ſummæ pecuniæ quod tunc prædicta ſumma pecuniæ levetur & recipiatur de ſe, Hæredibus, Executoribus, & Adminiſtratoribus ſuis, & de Omnibus & Singulis Maneriis, Meſſuagiis, Terris, Tenementis, Hereditamentis, Poſſeſſionibus, bonis & catallis ipſius *Roberti*, Hæred. Executor. & Adminiſtrator. ſuorum ubicunque invent. fuerint ad ſolum & proprium opus & uſum ipſorum *Johannis Lark* & *Richardi Sparrow*, Hæred. Executor. Adminiſtrator. & Aſſignat. ſuor. Teſte dicto Domino Rege apud *Weſtm.* 11 die *Januarii*, Anno regni ejuſdem Domini Regis *Caroli* ſecundi

Dei gratia *Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ, & Hiberniæ* Regis, Fidei Defenſoris, *&c.* Tertiodecimo.

A Recognizance from One to Three.

ANtonius *Badmer* de *London* Generoſus coram Domino Rege in Cancellaria ſua perſonaliter conſtitutus, recognovit ſeipſum debere *Carolo Dunch* de *London*, Armigero, *Edwardo Burdit* de *London.* Generoſo, & *Franciſco Stoe* de *London.* Generoſo, Ducentas libras bonæ & legalis monetæ *Angliæ* ſolvend. eiſdem *Carolo Dunch, Edwardo Burdit,* & *Franciſco Stoe,* vel alicui eorum aut ſuo certo Attorn. Executoribus, vel Adminiſtratoribus ſuis in feſto Sancti *Marci* Evangeliſtæ prox. futur. poſt dat. præſentium. Et prædictus *Antonius* vult & concedit pro ſe, Heredibus, Executoribus, & Adminiſtratoribus ſuis per præſentes, quod ſi defecerit in ſolutione prædictæ ſummæ pecuniæ, quod tunc prædicta ſumma pecuniæ levetur & recuperetur de ſe, Heredibus, Executoribus, & Adminiſtratoribus ſuis, & de omnibus & ſingulis Maneriis, Meſſuagiis, Terris, Tenementis, Hereditamentis, Poſſeſſionibus, Bonis & Catallis ipſius *Antonii,* Hered. Executor. & Adminiſtrator. ſuorum ubicunque invent. fuerint, ad ſolum & proprium opus & uſum ipſorum *Caroli Dunch, Ed-*

wardi Burdit, & Franciſci Stoe, *Hared. Executor. Adminiſtrator. et Aſsignat. ſuor. Teſte dicto Domino Rege apud* Weſtm. 11 *die* Februarii, *Anno Regni ejuſdem Domini Regis* Caroli *ſecundi, Dei gratia* Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ, & Hiberniæ *Regis, Fidei Defenſoris*, &c. *Quartodecimo.*

A Recognizance from Two to One.

J*Ob'es Toogood* de *Ixland* in Com. *Hunt.* Generoſus & *Will'us Hewlet* de *Ixland* præd. Generoſus coram Domino Rege in Cancellaria ſua perſonaliter conſtituti, recognoverunt ſeipſos, & uterque ipſorum recognovit ſeipſum debere *Henrico Oxbut* de *London*, Generoſo, Centum libras bonæ & legalis monetæ *Angliæ* ſolvend. eidem *Henrico Oxbut*, aut ſuo certo Attorn. Executor. vel Adminiſtrator. ſuis, in vel ſuper primum diem *Maij* prox. futur. poſt dat. præſentium. Et prædict. *Job'es* & *Will'us* volunt & concedunt pro ſeipſis & utroque ipſorum, Hæredibus, Executoribus, & Adminiſtratoribus ſuis & utriuſque ipſorum per præſentes, quod ſi defecerint in ſolutione prædict. ſummæ pecuniæ, quod tunc prædicta ſumma pecuniæ levetur & recipiatur de ſe, & utroque ipſorum, Hæredibus, Executoribus, & Adminiſtratoribus ſuis, & utriuſque ipſorum, & de omnibus &

ſingulis Maneriis, Meſſuagiis, Terris, Tenementis, Hæreditamentis, Poſſeſſionibus, Bonis & Catallis ipſorum *Joh'is Toogood*, & *Willi' Hewlet*, & utriuſque ipſorum, Hæred. Executor. & Adminiſtrator. ſuorum & utriuſque ipſorum, ubicunque inven. fuerint, ad ſolum & proprium opus & uſum ipſius *Henrici Oxlee*, Hæred. Executor. Adminiſtrator. & Aſſignat. ſuorum. Teſte dicto Domino Rege apud *Westm.* quarto die *Aprilis*, Anno Regni ejuſdem Domini Regis *Caroli* ſecundi, Dei gratia *Angliæ*, *Scotiæ*, *Franciæ*, & *Hiberniæ*, Regis, Fidei Defenſoris, &c. Quartodecimo.

A Recognizance from Two to Two.

ARthurus Belger *de* &c. *Generoſus*, *et* Chriſtopherus Dey *de* &c. *Generoſus coram Domino Rege in Cancellaria ſua perſonaliter conſtituti recognoverunt ſeipſos, et uterq; ipſorum recognovit ſeipſum debere* Henrico Bun *de* London, *Gen*: *&* Franciſco Sweeting *de* London, *Generoſo, Centum libras bonæ & legalis monetæ* Angliæ, *ſolvend. eiſdem* Hen. Bun *&* Franciſco Sweeting, *ſeu eorum alteri, vel eorum certo Attorn. Executoribus, vel Adminiſtratoribus ſuis, in* *vel ſuper decimum diem* Auguſti *prox. futur. poſt Dat. præſentium: Et prædict.* Arthurus & Chriſtopherus *volunt et concedunt pro ſeipſis et utroq; ipſorum, Hæred. Executor. et Adminiſtrator. ſuis, & utriuſque ipſorum per præſentes, quod ſi defecerint in ſolutione prædict. ſummæ pecuniæ, quod tunc prædicta ſumma pecuniæ levetur & recipiatur de ſe & utroque ipſorum, Hæredibus, Executoribus, & Adminiſtratoribus ſuis, & utriuſque ipſorum, & de omnibus & ſingulis Maneriis, Meſſuagiis, Terris, Tenementis, Hæreditamentis, Poſſeſſionibus, Bonis, Catallis ipſorum* Arthuri Belger, & Chriſtopheri Dey, *& utriuſque ipſorum, ubicunque invent. fuerint, ad ſclum & proprium opus & uſum ipſorum* Henrici Bun, & Franciſci Sweeting, *Hæred. Executor. Adminiſtrator. & Aſſignat. ſuor. Teſte dicto Domino Rege apud* Weſtm. *primo die* Aprilis, *Anno Regni ejuſdem Domini Regis* Caroli *ſecundi, Dei gratia* Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ, & Hiberniæ *Regis, Fidei Defenſoris,* &c. *Quartodecimo.*

A Recognizance from Two to Three.

AAron Bell *de &c. Generoſus & Robertus* Cree, *de &c. Generoſus, coram Domino Rege in Cancellaria ſua perſonaliter Conſtituti recognoverunt ſeipſos et uterque ipſor. recognovit ſeipſum debere* Rich. Den, *de &c. Armig.* Willo Pea *de &c. Gen: et* Dan: Rich: *Gen: Centum libras bonæ et legalis monetæ* Angliæ *ſolvend. eiſdem* Rich. Den, Willielmo Pea, *&* Danieli Rich, *vel alicui eorum aut ſuo certo Attorn. Executoribus; vel Administratoribus ſuis; in vel ſuper vicesimum diem* Septembris *prox. futur. poſt Dat. præſentium. Et prædict.* Aaron *et* Robertus *volunt et concedunt pro ſeipſis & utroque ipſorum, Hæredibus, Executoribus, & Adminiſtratoribus ſuis et utriuſque ipſorum per præſentes, quod ſi defecerint in ſolutione prædict. ſummæ prædictæ, quod tunc prædicta ſumma pecuniæ levetur et recipiatur de ſe et utroque ipſorum Hæred. Executor. et Adminiſtrat. ſuis, et utriuſque ipſorum de omnibus et ſingulis Maneriis, Meſſuagiis, Terris, Tenementis, Hæreditamentis, Poſſeſſionibus, Bonis & Catallis ipſorum* Aaronis Bell, *&* Roberti Cree, *& utriuſque ipſorum Hæredum, Executorum & Adminiſtrator. ſuor. & utriuſque ipſorum, ubicunque inventa fuerint, ad ſolum & proprium* [illegible] *opus & uſum ipſorum* Richardi Den, Will. Pea, & Danielis Rich, *Hæred. Executor. Adminiſtrat. & Aſſignat. ſuorum. Teſte dicto Domino Rege apud* Weſtm. *viceſimo ſecundo die* Aprilis, *Anno Regni ejuſdem Domini Regis* Caroli *ſecundi Dei gratia* Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ, & Hiberniæ, *Regis, Fidei Defenſoris, &c. Quarto-decimo.*

A Recognizance from Three to One.

R*Obertus Rook* de *London.* Generoſus, *Willielmus Finch* de &c. Generoſus, & *Hen. French* de &c. Generoſus, coram Domino Rege in Cancellaria ſua perſonaliter conſtituti, recognoverunt ſeipſos & quilibet ipſorum recognovit ſeipſum debere *Franciſco Hennet* de &c. Armigero Centum libras bonæ & legalis monetæ *Angliæ*, ſolvend. eidem *Franciſco Hennet*, aut ſuo certo Attornat. Executoribus, vel Adminiſtratoribus ſuis, in vel ſuper decimum diem *Octobris* jam proxim. futur. poſt Dat. præſentium. Et prædicti Robertus, *Willielmus*, & *Henricus* volunt & concedunt pro ſe ipſis & quolibet ipſorum, Hæred. Executor. & Adminiſtratoribus ſuis, & cujuſlibet ipſorum per præſentes, quod ſi defecerint in ſolutione prædictæ ſummæ pecuniæ, quod tunc prædicta ſumma pecuniæ levetur & recipiatur de ſe & quolibet ipſorum, Hæred. Executor. & Adminiſtrator. ſuis, & cujuſlibet ipſorum, & de omnibus & ſingulis Maneriis, Meſſuagiis, Terris, Tenementis, Hæreditamentis, Bonis, & Catallis, ipſorum *Roberti Brook, Willi. Finch*, & *Henrici French*, & cujuſlibet ipſorum, Hæred. Executor. & Adminiſtrator. ſuorum & cujuſlibet ipſorum, ubicunque invent. fuerint, ad ſolum & proprium opus & uſum ipſius *Franciſci Henner* Hæred. Executor. Adminiſtrator. & Aſſignat. ſuorum. Teſte dicto Domino Rege apud *Weſtm.* primo die *Aprilis*, Anno Regni ejuſdem Domini Regis *Caroli* ſecundi, Dei gratia *Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ*, & *Hiberniæ*, Regis, Fidei Defenſoris, &c. Quartodecimo.

A Recognizance from Three to Two.

A*Rnoldus Helper* de &c. Armiger, *Bernardus Jenney* de &c. Armiger, & *Drugo Kelp* de &c. Armiger, Coram Domino Rege in Cancellaria ſua perſonaliter conſtituti, recognoverunt ſeipſos, & quilibet ipſorum recognovit ſeipſum debere *Edmundo Lam* de &c. Generoſo, & *Frederico Man* de &c. Generoſo, Mille libras bonæ & legalis monetæ *Angliæ* ſolvend. eiſdem *Ed-*

mundo Lam & *Frederico Man*, ſeu eorum alteri vel eorum certo Attorn. Executor. vel Adminiſtrator. ſuis in vel ſuper viceſimum primum diem *Septembris* jam prox. futur. poſt dat. præſentium: Et prædicti *Arnoldus*, *Bernardus*, & *Drugo* volunt & concedunt pro ſeipſis & quolibet ipſorum, Hæredibus, Executoribus, & Adminiſtratoribus ſuis, & cujuſlibet ipſorum per præſentes, quod ſi defecerint in ſolutione prædictæ ſummæ pecuniæ quod tunc prædicta ſumma pecuniæ levetur & recipiatur de ſe & quolibet ipſorum, Hæredibus, Executoribus, & Adminiſtratoribus ſuis, & cujuſlibet ipſorum, & de omnibus & ſingulis Maneriis, Meſſuagiis, Terris, Tenementis, Hæreditamentis, Poſſeſſionibus, Bonis & Catallis ipſorum *Arnoldi Helper*. *Bernardi Jenney*, & *Drugonis Kelp*, & cujuſlibet ipſorum Hæred. Executor. & Adminiſtrat. ſuorum & cujuſlibet ipſorum ubicunq; invent. fuerint, ad ſolum & proprium opus & uſum ipſorum *Edmundi Lam* & *Frederici Man*, Hæred. Executor. Adminiſtrator. & Aſſignat. ſuor. Teſte dicto Domino Rege apud *Weſtm.* primo die *Maij*, Anno Regni ejuſdem Domini Regis *Caroli* ſecundi Dei gratia *Angliæ*, *Scotiæ*, *Franciæ*, & *Hiberniæ* Regis, Fidei Defenſoris, &c. Quartodecimo.

A Recognizance from Three to Three.

Henricus Dover *de &c. Armiger,* Joh̄es Butler *de &c. Armiger,* & Laurentius Carey, *de &c. Generoſus, coram Domino Rege in Cancellaria ſua perſonaliter conſtituti recognoverunt ſeipſos, & quilibet eorum recognovit ſeipſum debere* Edwardo Dunſtable *de &c. Generoſo,* Petro Darcy *de &c. Generoſo &* Jacobo Sackle, *de &c. Generoſo, Ducentas libras bonæ et legalis monetæ* Angliæ *ſolvend. eiſdem* Edwardo Dunſtable, Petro Darcy, *et* Jacobo Sackle, *vel alicui eorum aut ſuo certo Attorn. Executoribus, vel Adminiſtratoribus ſuis, in vel ſuper Triceſimum diem* Decembris *prox. futur. poſt. Dat. præſentium. Et prædict.* Henricus Joh̄es, & Laurentius *volunt et concedunt pro ſeipſis & utroque ipſorum, Hæredibus, Executoribus, & Adminiſtratoribus ſuis et cujuſlibet ipſorum per præſentes, quod ſi defecerint in ſolutione prædict. ſummæ pecuniæ quod tunc prædicta ſumma pecuniæ levetur et recipiatur de ſe, et quolibet ipſorum Hæred. Executor. et Adminiſtrat. ſuis, et cujuſlibet ipſorum, & de omnibus et ſingulis Maneriis, Meſſuagiis, Terris, Tenementis, Hære-*

ditamentis, Poſſeſſionibus, Bonis & Catallis ipſorum Henrici Dover, Joh'is Butler, & Laurentii Carey, *& cujuſlibet ipſorum, Hared. Executor. & Adminiſtrator. Suorum & cujuſlibet ipſorum ubicunque invent. fuerint, ad ſolum & proprium opus & uſum ipſorum* Edwardi Dunſtible, Petri Darcy, *&* Jacobi Sackle, *Hared. Executor. Adminiſtrator. & Aſſign. ſuorum. Teſte dicto Domino Rege apud* Weſtm. *quarto die A*prilis, *Anno Regni ejuſdem Domini Regis* Caroli *ſecundi, Dei gratia* Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ, *&* Hiberniæ *Regis, Fidei Defenſoris, &c. Quartodecimo.*

A Condition from One to One, to pay a Sum of Money at ſeveral payments with a Clauſe, if any payment be unpaid, the Bond to be forfeited.

THE Condition of this Obligation is ſuch, That if the above bounden *John Denew*, his Heirs, Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, or any of them, do and ſhall well and truly pay, or cauſe to be paid unto the abovenamed *James Fiſher*, his Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, the full and whole Sum of three hundred pounds, of good and lawfull

money of *England*, in manner and form following; that is to ſay, the ſum of one hundred pounds, part thereof on the firſt day of *July*, next enſuing the date above written: One hundred pounds more thereof on the firſt day of *January* then next following; and one hundred pounds more reſidue thereof on the firſt day of *July*, which ſhall be in the year of our Lord, 1663. Then this Obligation to be void and of none effect: But if default be made in payment of any the ſaid ſeveral and reſpective ſums of money above-mentioned, or any part of any of them, on any of the ſaid ſeveral and reſpective Days or Times of payment above limited, contrary to the true intent and meaning of theſe Preſents; Then this Obligation to be, and remain in full force and vertue.

Sigillat. & deliberat.
in præſentia,

A Condition of a Bond of Arbitration, from Two to Two, without an Umpire.

THE Condition of this Obligation is ſuch, That if the above-bounden *James Free*, and *William Slow*, their Heirs, Executors, and Adminiſtrators, for their and every of their parts and behalfs, ſhall and do in all things well and truly ſtand to, obey, abide, obſerve, perform, fulfil, and keep the Award, Order, Arbitrament, Judgment, final end and determination of *Jacob Truelove*, and *James Hatelong* of *London*, Merchants, Arbitrators indifferently choſen, elected and named, as well on the part and behalf of the above-bounden *James Free*, and *William Slow*, as of the above-named *John Roe*, and *Richard Holdfaſt*, to arbitrate, award, order, judge, and determine of, for, upon, and concerning all, and all manner of Action and Actions, cauſe and cauſes of Actions, Suits, Bills, Bonds, Specialties, Judgments, Executions, Extents, Quarrels, Controverſies, Treſpaſſes, Damages, and Demands whatſoever, at any time heretofore had, made, moved, brought, commenced, ſued, proſecuted, done, ſuffered, committed, or depending by or between the ſaid parties, or any of them, ſo always as the ſaid Award, Arbitrament, Order, Determination, final end and Judgment of the ſaid Arbitrators, of, for, or upon the Premiſes, be made and given up in writing, indented under their Hands and Seals, ready to be delivered to the ſaid parties, on or before the ſecond day of *May* next enſuing the Date above-written: Then this Obligation to be void and of none effect, or elſe it to ſtand and remain in full force and vertue.

A Condition of a ſingle Bond of Arbitration without an Umpire.

THE Condition of this Obligation is ſuch, That if the above-bounden *Joſhua Lee*, his Heirs, Executors, and Adminiſtrators, for his and their parts and behalfs, ſhall and do in all things well and truly ſtand to, obey, abide, obſerve, perform, fulfill and keep the Award, Order, Arbitrament, Judgment, final end and determination of *John Shakeſpple* of *Alaxon*, in the County of *Wilts* Gent. and *Hugh Sweeting* of *Alaxon* aforeſaid, Gent. Arbitrators indifferently choſen, elected and named, as well on the part and behalf of the above-bounden *Joſhuah Lee*, as of the above-named *James Frater*, to arbitrate, award, order, judge, and determine of, for, upon, and concerning all and all manner of Action and Actions, Cauſe and Cauſes of Actions, Suits, Bills, Bonds, Specialties, Judgments, Executions, Extents, Quarrels, Controverſies, Treſpaſſes, Damages, and Demands whatſoever, at any time heretofore had, made, moved, brought, commenced, ſued, proſecuted, done, ſuffered, committed, or depending by or between the ſaid parties, ſo always as the ſaid Award, Arbitrament, Order, Determination, final end and Judgment of the ſaid Arbitrators, of, for, or upon the Premiſes, be made and given up in writing, indented under their Hands and Seals, ready to be delivered to the ſaid parties, on or before the ſecond day of *May* next enſuing the Date above-written: Then this Obligation to be void and of none effect, or elſe it to ſtand and remain in full force and vertue.

A Condition of a double Bond; to pay a ſum of Money at ſeveral Payments, with a Clauſe, if any Payment be behind; the Bond to be forfeited.

THE Condition of this Obligation is ſuch, That if the above-bounden *Jo. Makepeace*, and *Richard Warre*, or either of them, their, or either of their Heirs, Executors, or Adminiſtrators, or any of them, do and ſhall well and truly pay, or cauſe to be paid unto the above-named *Drew Holdſtaff*, and *Richard Lamb*, or either of them, their, or either of their Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, the full ſum of ſixty pounds, of good and lawful money of *England*, in manner and form following; That is to ſay, the ſum of twenty pounds, part thereof on the firſt day of *June*, next enſuing the date above written; twenty pounds more thereof on the firſt day of *December* then next following; and 20 *l.* more, reſidue thereof, on the firſt day of *June*, which ſhall be in the year of our Lord 1663. without Fraud or Covin; Then this Obligation to be void, and of none effect;

But if default be made in payment of any the ſaid ſeveral and reſpective ſums of money above mentioned, or any part of any of them, or any of the ſaid ſeveral and reſpective days or times of payment above limited, contrary to the true intent and meaning of theſe Preſents; Then this Obligation to be and remain in full force and vertue.

Sigillat. & deliberat.
in præſentia.

A Condition of a ſingle Bond, to pay a ſum of Money at a certain place.

THE Condition of this Obligation is ſuch, That if the above-bounden *John Wright*, his Heirs, Executors, or Adminiſtrators, ſhall and do well and truly pay, or cauſe to be paid unto the above-named *William Wrong*, his Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, the full ſum of One hundred pounds, of good and lawful money of *England*, on the twentieth day of *June*, next enſuing the date of theſe Preſents, at, or in the now dwelling houſe of the ſaid *William Wrong*, ſcituate in *Thames-Street* in *London*, without fraud or further delay; Then this Obligation to be void and of none effect, or elſe to be and remain in full force and vertue.

Sigillat. & deliberat.
in præſentia

A Condition of a ſingle Bond, to pay a ſum of Money, without a place certain.

THE Condition of this Obligation is ſuch, That if the above-bounden *Joſeph Fatback*, his Heirs, Executors, or Adminiſtrators, ſhall and do well and truly pay, or cauſe to be paid unto the above-named *James Halfpenny*, his Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, the full and whole ſum of one hundred pounds, of good and lawful money of *England*, on the twentieth day of *December*, next enſuing the date of theſe preſents, without any fraud or further delay; Then this Obligation to be void and of none effect, or elſe to be and remain in full force and vertue,

Sigillat. et deliberat.
in præſentia

A

A Condition of a treble Bond, to pay a ſum of Money, at a place certain.

THE Condition of this Obligation is ſuch, That if the above-bounden *Peter Potter*, *John Askew*, and *Thomas Teltruth*, or any of them, their, or any of their Heirs, Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, or any of them, ſhall and do well and truly pay, or cauſe to be paid unto the above-named *Jeffery Whitehead*, his Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, the full, whole, and entire ſum of fifty pounds, of good and lawful money of *England*, on the tenth day of *October*, next enſuing the date of theſe preſents, without any fraud or further delay; Then this Obligation to be void and of none effect, or elſe to be and remain in full force and vertue.

Sigillat. et deliberat.
in præſentia

A Condition of a double Bond, to pay a ſum of Money at a certain place.

THE Condition of this Obligation is ſuch, That if the above-bounden *John Larks*, and *William Sparrow*, or either of them, their, or either of their Heirs, Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, or any of them, ſhall and do, well and truly pay, or cauſe to be paid unto the above-named *Thomas Thorowgood*, his Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, the full, whole, and entire ſum of one hundred pounds, of good and lawful money of *England*, on the twentieth day of *Jnne*, next enſuing the date of theſe preſents, at or in the now dwelling houſe of the ſaid *Thomas Thorowgood*, ſcituate and being in *Cutpurſe* Lane in *London*, without any fraud or deceit; Then this Obligation to be void and of none effect, or elſe to be and remain in full force and vertue.

Sigillat. et deliberat.
in præſentia

A Condition of a Counter-Bond, from Two to a third Perſon, who was bound with them.

THE Condition of this Obligation is ſuch, That whereas the above-named *Goodgame*, at the ſpecial inſtance and requeſt of the above bounden *Alexander Burt*, and *Chriſtopher Den*, and for their onely Debt, Duty, Matter, and Cauſe, together with them the ſaid *Alex. Burt*, and *Chriſtopher Den*, is held and firmly bound unto *John Toogood* of *Appleby* in the County of *York* Gent. in and by one Obligation, bearing even date with theſe Preſents, in the penal ſum of one hundred pounds of lawfull money of *England*, conditioned for the true payment of fifty pounds, and fifteen ſhillings, of like lawful money, unto the ſaid *John Toogood*, his Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, on the twentieth day of *May* next enſuing the date of the ſame recited Obligation, as by the ſame Obligation, and the Condition thereof (relation being thereunto had) doth and may more fully and at large appear; If therefore the ſaid *Alex. Burt*, and *Chriſtopher Den*, or either of them, their, or either of their Heirs, Executors, or Adminiſtrators, or any of them, ſhall and do well and truly pay, or cauſe to be paid unto the ſaid *John Toogood*, his Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, the ſaid ſum of fifty pounds, and fifteen ſhillings, of lawful money of *England*, on the ſaid twentieth day of *May*, next enſuing the date of the ſame recited Obligation, in diſcharge of the ſame Obligation; Then this preſent Obligation to be void and of none effect, or elſe to be and remain in full force and vertue.

Sigillat. et deliberat.
in præſentia

A Condition of a Counter-Bond from One to One.

THE Condition of this Obligation is ſuch, That whereas the above-named *Iſaac Bornfree*, at the ſpecial inſtance and requeſt of the above-bounden *William Goodenough*, and for his onely Debt, Duty, Matter, and Cauſe, together with him the ſaid *Will. Goodenough*, and *Joſhuah Ringroſe* of *Balſtead*, in the County of *Cumberland* Gent. is held and firmly bound unto *Samuel Goodman* of *Cranbrook*, in the County of *Lincoln* Yeoman, in and by one Obligation, bearing even date with theſe Preſents, in the penal ſum of two hundred pounds of lawful money of *England*, conditioned for the true payment of one hundred pounds, of like lawfull money, unto the ſaid *Samuel Goodman*, his Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, on the twenty fourth day of *July*, next enſuing the date of the ſame recited Obligation, as by the ſame Obligation, and the Condition thereof (relation being thereunto had) doth and may more fully and at large appear; If therefore the ſaid *William Goodenough*, his Heirs, Executors, or Adminiſtrators, or any of them, ſhall and do well and truly pay, or cauſe to be paid unto the ſaid *Samuel Goodman*, his Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, the ſum of one hundred pounds, of lawful money of *England*, on the ſaid twenty fourth day of *July*, next enſuing the date of the ſame recited Obligation, in diſcharge of the ſame Obligation; Then this preſent Obligation to be void and of none effect, or elſe to be and remain in full force and vertue.

Sigillat. & deliberat.
in præſentia

A

A Condition to perform Covenants, in Articles of Agreement.

THE Condition of this Obligation is ſuch, That if the above bounden *John Doe*, his Heirs, Executors, and Adminiſtrators, and every of them, ſhall and do for his and their parts, in all things well and truly obſerve, perform, fulfill, accompliſh, pay, and keep, all and ſingular the Covenants, Grants, Articles, Clauſes, Proviſoes, Payments, Conditions, and Agreements whatſoever, which on his and their parts and behalfs, are or ought to be obſerved, performed, fulfilled, accompliſhed, paid, and kept, compriſed, and mentioned in certain Articles of Agreement indented, bearing even date with theſe preſents, made or expreſſed to be made between the ſaid *John Doe*, of the one part, and the above named *Robert Renn*, of the other part, and that in and by all things, according to the contents, purpoſes, true intent and meaning of the ſame Articles, without Fraud or Covin: Then this preſent Obligation to be void and of none effect; Or elſe to be and remain in full force and vertue.

A

A Condition to perform the Covenants in an Indenture.

THE Condition of this Obligation is ſuch, That if the above bounden *Arthur Butler*, his Heirs, Executors, and Adminiſtrators, and every of them, ſhall and do for his and their parts, in all things well and truly obſerve, perform, fulfill, accompliſh, pay, and keep, all and ſingular the Covenants, Grants, Articles, Clauſes, Proviſoes, Payments, Conditions, and Agreements whatſoever, which on his and their parts and behalfs, are or ought to be obſerved, performed, fulfilled, accompliſhed, paid, and kept; compriſed and mentioned in one pair of Indentures, bearing even date with theſe preſents, made or expreſſed to be made, between the ſaid *Arthur Butler* of the one part, and the above named *Chriſtopher Downs* of the other part; and that in and by all things, according to the conſents, purpoſes, true intent and meaning of the ſame Indentures, without Fraud or Covin: Then this preſent Obligation to be void and of none effect; Or elſe to be and remain in full force and verute.

Note, If to perform the Covenants in an Indenture Tripartite, or Quadrupartite, then it muſt be expreſſed in the Condition thus, to wit, To perform the Covenants compriſed and mentioned in certain Indentures Tripartite, or Quadrupartite, bearing date with theſe preſents, made between *A. B.* of the firſt part, *C. D.* of the ſecond part, and *E. F.* of the third part; and that in and by all things, &c. as before is expreſſed.

A generall Releaſe from Two to Two.

BE it known unto all men by theſe preſents, That we *John Makepeace* of *London*, Gent. and *Henry Woodbegood* of *London*, Gent. have and either of us hath remiſed, releaſed, and for ever quit-claimed, and by theſe preſents do, and either of us, doth for us, and either of us, our and either of our Heirs, Executors, and Adminiſtrators, remiſe, releaſe, and for ever quit-claim, unto *John Higdon* of *London* Eſq; and *Nicholas Longman* of *London* Gent. their Executors, Adminiſtrators, and Aſſigns, and every of them, all and all manner of Actions, Suits, Debts, Bills, Bonds, Accompts, Reckonings, Judgments, Executions, Treſpaſſes, Controverſies, Damages, and Demands whatſoever, both in Law and Equity, which againſt the ſaid *John Higdon*, and *Nicholas Longman*, ever we or either of us, have had, now have, or which our Heirs, Executors, or Adminiſtrators, hereafter ſhall or may have, claim, challenge, or demand, for any matter, cauſe, or thing whatſoever, from the beginning of the World, untill the day of the date of theſe preſents. *In witneſs whereof*, &c.

A Generall Releaſe from One to One.

KNow all men by theſe preſents, That I *Laurence Lovelittle*, of *Munſham* in the County of *Kent*, Gent. have remiſed, releaſed, and for ever quit claimed, and by theſe preſents do, for me, my Heirs, Executors, and Adminiſtrators, remiſe, releaſe, and for ever quit claim unto *John Hoar* of *London*, Gent. his Heirs, Executors, and Adminiſtrators, all and all manner of Actions, Cauſe and Cauſes of Action, Suits, Bills, Bonds, Writings Obligatory, Debts, Dues, Duties, Accompts, Sum and Sums of Money, Judgments, Executions, Extents, Quarrels, Controverſies, Treſpaſſes, Damages, and Demands whatſoever, both in Law and Equity, or otherwiſe howſoever, which againſt the ſaid *John Hoar* I ever had, now have, and which I, my Heirs, Executors, and Adminiſtrators, ſhall or may have, claim, challenge, or demand, for or by reaſon or means of any matter, cauſe, or thing, from the beginning of the World, unto the day of the date of theſe preſents. *In witneſs, &c.*

A Bill of Sale of Goods, to be void upon payment of a Sum of Money with Intereſt.

KNow all men by theſe preſents, That I *Philip Have-enough, of Reedy* in the County of *Hertford*, Yeoman, for and in conſideration of the ſum of twenty pounds, of lawfull money of *England*, to me in hand paid by *Jeffery Catchpole of Longrack*, in the County of *Hunt.* Gent. whereof I do hereby acknowledge the Receipt, and my ſelf therewith fully ſatisfied, Have bargained, ſold, and delivered, and by theſe preſents, in plain and open Market, according to due form of Law, do bargain, ſell, and deliver unto the ſaid *Jeffery Catchpole*, one Silver Baſon weighing twelve ounces, ſix Silver Spoons weighing one ounce a piece, and two Feather-Beds, with Bedſteads, Bolſters, and Pillows, &c. To have and to hold the ſaid

Bargained Premiſſes, unto the ſaid *Jeffery Catchpole*, his Executors, Adminiſtrators, and aſſigns to the onely proper uſe and behoof of the ſaid *Jeffery Catchpole*, his Exec. admin. and Aſſigns for ever. And I the ſaid *Philip Have-enough*, for my ſelf, my Executors, and Adminiſtrators, the ſaid Bargained Premiſſes, unto the ſaid *Jeffery Catchpole*, his Executors, Adminiſtrators, and Aſſigns, againſt all perſons, ſhall and will warrant, and for ever defend by theſe preſents: Provided nevertheleſs, That if I the ſaid *Philip Havenough*, my Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, or any of us, do and ſhall well and truly pay, or cauſe to be paid unto the ſaid *Jeffery Catchpole*, his Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, the ſum of twenty one pounds and four ſhillings, of lawful money of *England*, on the ninth day of *May*, which ſhall be in the year of our Lord 1663. for redemption of the ſaid bargained Premiſſes; Then this preſent Bill of Sale to be void; or elſe to remain in full force. In Witneſs whereof, I have hereunto ſet my Hand and Seal the Seventh day of *May, Anno Dom.* 1662. And in the Reign of our Soveraign Lord King *Charles* the Second of *England*, &c.

A

A Single Bill, without a penalty.

BE it known unto all men by theſe preſents, That I *A. B.* of *C.* in the County of *D.* Gent. do owe and am indebted unto *E. F.* of *G.* in the County of *Hunt.* Gent. the ſum of twenty pounds of lawful money of *England*, to be paid unto the ſaid *E. F.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators, or aſſigns, at or upon the firſt day of *June*, next enſuing the date hereof. *In witneſs*, &c.

A Single penal Bill.

BE it known unto all men by theſe preſents, That I *Alex. Piſh* of *Henſlow*, in the County of *York*, Gent. do owe and am indebted unto *Robert Herringroſſe* of *London*, Cordwayner, the ſum of ten pounds, of lawful money of *England*, to be paid to the ſaid *Robert Herringroſe*, his Executors, adminiſtrators, or aſſigns, at or upon the Ninth day of *September*, next enſuing the date hereof; To which payment, well and truly to be made, I bind my ſelf, my Heirs, Executors, and adminiſtrators, to the ſaid *Robert Herringroſe*, his Executors and aſsigns, in the penalty of twenty pounds of like money firmly by theſe preſents. *In witneſs*, &c.

A Condition to ſtand by the Award of Arbitrators, with an Umpire certain nominated.

THE Condition of this Obligation is ſuch, That if the above bounden *Anthony Bartlet*, his Heirs, Executors, and adminiſtrators, and every of them, do and ſhall for his and their parts and behalfs, ſtand to, obey, abide, obſerve, and in and by all things well and truly perform and accompliſh the Award, Arbitrament, Order, Determination, final end and Judgment of *Chriſtopher Dowdeſwel* of *London*, Merchant, and *Edward Fairclough* of *Weſtminſter* Gent. Arbitrators indifferently choſen elected, and named, as well on the part and behalf of the ſaid *Anthony Bartlet*, as on the part and behalf of the above-named *Solomon Crofts*, to award, arbitrate, order, judge, determine, final end to make of, for, upon, and concerning all and all manner of Actions, and cauſes of Actions, Suits, Debts, Strifes, Accompts, Reckonings,

ings, Sum and Sums of Money, Treſpaſſes, Variances, Quarrels, Bonds, Specialties, Matters, and Demands whatſoever, had, made, moved, riſen, or depending, having been, or now being between the ſaid parties; ſo always, as the ſaid Award, Arbitrament, Order, Determination, final End, and Judgment of the ſaid Arbitrators, for or upon the Premiſes, be made and given up in Writing, indented under their Hands and Seals, ready to be delivered to the ſaid parties, on or before the 24 of *June* next, enſuing the date above written; And if the ſaid Arbitrators ſhall not make and give up their award and arbitrament, of and upon the premiſes, on or before the ſaid 24 day of *June*, If then the ſaid *Anthony Bentley*, his Executors, adminiſtrators and aſſigns, and every of them, do and ſhall ſtand to, abide, obſerve, perform, and keep the Award, Umpirage, final End and Judgment of *George Hide* of *London* Eſq; Umpire indifferently choſen betwixt the ſaid parties, for the ending and compoſing the differences aforeſaid, ſo as the ſaid Umpire do make and give up his ſaid award, Umpirage and Determination in Writing, indented under his Hand and Seal, ready to be delivered to the ſaid parties, on or before the tenth day of *June* next enſuing the Date above written, without

Fraud or Covin; Then this Obligation to be void and of none effect; or elſe to ſtand and remain in full force and vertue.

A Deed of Gift.

TO all Chriſtian People to whom theſe preſents ſhall come; I *A.B.* of &c. Gent. ſend greeting in our Lord God everlaſting. *Know ye*, That I the ſaid *A. B.* for the love and and affection that I the ſaid *A. B.* do bear unto *C.D.* Son of *I.D.* of &c. Inn-keeper, I the ſaid *A.* being in perfect memory; Have given, granted, and confirmed, and by this my preſent Writing, do fully, freely, and abſolutely give, grant, and confirm, unto the ſaid *C.D.* all and ſingular my Goods, Chattels, Leaſes, perſonal Eſtate whatſoever, Utenſils, Houſhold-ſtuff, Implements, and Things whatſoever, of what nature, kind, or property ſoever the ſame be, or can be found within the Realm of *England*; To have, hold, levy, uſe, diſpoſe of, take, and enjoy, all my ſaid Goods, Chattels, Leaſes, perſonal Eſtate, Houſhold-ſtuff, and Implements; and all other the premiſſes aforeſaid, unto the ſaid *C. D.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators,

niſtrators, and aſſigns, from henceforth for ever, without any manner of claim, challenge, or demand whatſoever, of or by any perſon or perſons whatſoever: And I the ſaid *A.B.* all and ſingular the ſaid Goods, Chattels, Leaſes, Implements, and Things whatſoever, and all other the Premiſſes, unto the ſaid *C.D.* his Executors, adminiſtrators, and aſſigns, againſt all people, ſhall and will warrant, and for ever defend by theſe preſents; of all and every which ſaid Goods, Chattels, Leaſes, and Premiſſes, I the ſaid *A.B.* have put the ſaid *C.D.* in full and peaceable poſſeſſion, by the Gift and Delivery of one Silver Salt; which to the ſaid *C.D.* the day of the Date of theſe preſents, I have given and delivered, in the Name of Poſſeſſion and Seizin, of all and ſingular the ſaid Premiſſes. *In witneſs*, &c.

Sealed and delivered, and quiet Poſſeſſion and Seiſin given and delivered by the ſaid Silver Salt, parcel of the ſaid Premiſſes, according to the effect of this preſent Writing, in the preſence of

---

A Letter of Attorney, to receive a Sum of Money, very uſual.

TO all Chriſtian People to whom theſe preſents ſhall come, I *A. B.* of &c. Gent. ſend greeting. *Know ye,* That I the ſaid *A. B.* for ſufficient cauſes, and valuable conſiderations me hereunto eſpecially moving, have made, ordained, conſtituted, and in my ſtead and place, put and deputed; and by theſe preſents, do make, ordain, conſtitute; and in my ſtead and place put and depute *C. D.* of &c. Gent. my true and lawful Attorney irrevocable, for me, and in my name, and to my uſe, to ask, demand, ſue for, recover, and receive of *I. F.* of &c. Gent. all ſuch ſum and ſums of money, debts, and demands whatſoever, which now are due, and belonging unto me the ſaid *A. B.* by and from the ſaid *I. F.* and to have, uſe, and take all lawful wayes and means in my Name; or otherwiſe for recovery thereof, by attachment, arreſt, diſtreſs, re-entry, or otherwiſe; and to compound and agree for the ſame, and acquittances, or other ſufficient Diſcharges for the ſame, for me, and in my Name, to make, ſeal, and deliver; and to do all other acts and things whatſoever, concerning the premiſſes, as fully in every reſpect, as I my ſelf might or could do, if I were perſonally preſent; and Attornies, one or more under him, for the purpoſes aforeſaid, to make, and again at his pleaſure to revoke. And I the ſaid *A. B.* do hereby ratifie and confirm whatſoever my ſaid Attorney ſhall lawfully do, or cauſe to be done in my Name, or otherwiſe, by force of theſe preſents. *In Witneſs, &c.*

A Warrant of Attorney, to confeſs a Judgment *in the* Kings Bench.

TO *T. W. A. W. T. I.* and *H. G.* Gentlemen, Attornies of his Majeſties Court of Kings-Bench at *Weſtminſter*, or to any one of them, or any other Attorney of the ſame Court. [Theſe are to deſire and authorize you, or any of you, to appear for me *Arnold Briggs* of *London*, Gent. in the ſaid Court, at the Suit of *Walter Hughes* of *Grays-Inn*, in the County of *Middleſex* Eſq; in *Eaſter*-Term now next enſuing, and confeſs a Judgment againſt me unto him, for the ſum of ſix hundred pounds Debt beſides coſt of Suit by *non ſum informatus, nil dicit*, or otherwiſe; and for your, or any of your ſo doing, this ſhall be your ſufficient Warrant. Witneſs my Hand and Seal, this 24 Day of *March, Anno Dom*. 1661. and in the 14th year of the Reign of our now Soveraign Lord King *Charles* the Second of *England*, &c.

Note, you may alter the direction afore-mentioned to this following, and it is a Warrant in the Common-Bench.

To *F.G. F.M. T.A.* and *H.L.* Gentlemen; Attornies of his Majeſties Court of Common-Bench at *Weſtminſter*; or to any one of them, or any other Attorney of the ſame Court.

A

A Warrant of Attorney, to acknowledg ſatiſfaction upon Record, for a Judgment recorded formerly.

To *T. W. A. W. T. I.* and *H. G.* Gentlemen Attorneys in his Majeſties Court of *Kings Bench* at *Weſtminſter*, or to any one of them, or to any other Attorney of the ſame Court.

VVHereas I *Walter Hughs* of *Grays-Inn*, in the County of *Middleſex* Eſq; in *Eaſter* Term now laſt paſt, did obtain and recover a Judgment in the ſaid Court of *Kings-Bench*, againſt *Arnold Briggs* of *London* Gent. for ſix hundred pounds Debt, and thirty ſhillings for Damages, or Coſts of Suit, as by the Records thereof remaining in the ſaid Court more at large may appear; of and for which ſaid Judgment, and the Debt and Damages thereby recovered, I the ſaid *Walter Hughs*, do hereby acknowledg my ſelf to be fully ſatiſfied and contented. Theſe are therefore to intreat and authorize you, or any of you, to acknowledg knowledge ſatisfaction upon Record in the ſaid Court, of and for the ſaid Judgment, and the ſaid Debt and Damages thereby recovered; And this my Writing ſhall be your, or any of your ſufficient Warrant and Diſcharge in this behalf. In Witneſs whereof, I the ſaid *Walter Hughes* have hereunto ſet my Hand and Seal this four and twentieth Day of *May, Anno Domini*, 1662. And in the Fourteenth Year of the Reign of our Soveraign Lord King *Charles* the Second of *England*, &c.

This Warrant altering the Stile of the Court, will ſerve to acknowledge ſatisfaction in the Common-Bench *at* Weſtminſter.

A Releaſe of Errors upon a Judgment in the Common-Bench.

KNow all men by theſe preſents, That I *Arnold Briggs* of *London* Gent. have Remiſed, Releaſed, and for ever Quit-claimed; And by theſe preſents do Remiſe, Releaſe, and for ever Quit-claim unto *Walter Hughs* of *Grays-Inn* in the County of *Middleſex* Eſq; his Executors, Adminiſtrators, and Aſſigns, all and all manner of Error and Errors, Cauſe and Cauſes of Errors, Miſ-Entries, Miſtakes and Jeofails whatſoever, which are or have hapned in the Record or Proceedings of one Judgment for ſix hundred pounds Debt, and Thirty ſhillings for Damages or Coſts of Suit, which is obtained and gotten againſt me the ſaid *Arnold Briggs*, at the Suit of the ſaid *Walter Hughs* in his Majeſties Court of Common-Bench at *Weſtminſter*, in *Eaſter* Term now laſt paſt, or for, or by reaſon of the not ſuing out, or filing of an Original Writ, or the filing of a Warrant or Warrants of Attorney, or other fault in any of the Entries or Proceedings thereupon, or relating thereunto. In Witneſs whereof, I have hereunto ſet my Hand and Seal the four and twentieth day of *May*, *Anno Dom.* 1662. And in the fourteenth year of the Reign of our Soveraign Lord King *Charles* the Second of *England*, &c.

A Releaſe of Errours upon a Judgment in the Kings-Bench.

KNow all men by theſe Preſents; That I *William Goodman* of *Tilmanſton* in the County of *Kent* Gent. do by this preſent Writing, for me, my Heirs, Executors and Adminiſtrators, Remiſe, Releaſe, and for ever quit Claim unto *Thomas Crofts* of *Kingwould*, in the County of *Kent* Yeoman, all and all manner of Errour and Errours, and Miſpriſion of Errour and Errours, which are or may be in one Judgment remaining upon Record in his Majeſties Court of Kings-Bench at *Weſtminſter*, againſt the ſaid *William Goodman*, at the Suit of the ſaid *Thomas Crofts*, for one hundred pounds Debt, and two pounds ſeventeen ſhillings three pence Charges, or thereabouts; or in any the Premiſes or Proceedings of the ſaid Judgement, or Suit. In Witneſs whereof, I have hereunto ſet my Hand and Seal the eight and twentieth of *May*, *Anno Domini* 1662. And in the fourteenth year of the Reign of our Soveraign Lord King *Charles* the Second, *&c.*

A Letter of Attorney to receive Money due upon a Bond.

KNow all men by theſe Preſents, That I *R. Belſey* of *Colcheſter*, in the County of *Eſſex* Gent. have Aſſigned and Ordained, and made, and in my ſtead and place, by theſe Preſents put and conſtituted my Truſty and well-beloved Friend *John Edmunds* of *London* Gent. my true and lawful Attorney for me; and in my ſtead and Name, and to the uſe and behoof of him the ſaid *John Edmunds*, to ask, recover, receive of *John Cole* of *High-Gate*, in the County of *Middleſex* Gent. *Thomas Lee*, and *John Plodwel* of *Hammer-Smith*, in the ſame County, Eſquires, the Sum of five hundred pounds due unto me for non-payment of two hundred and fifty pounds of like Money, on the 28*th* day of *May*, 1662. laſt paſt before the date of theſe Preſents, as by one Obligation, with Condition thereunder written, bearing Date the 12*th* of *May*, 1661. in the thirteenth year of the Reign of our Soveraign Lord King *Charles* the Second, *&c.* more plainly appeareth, giving, and by theſe Preſents granting unto my ſaid Attorney, my full power and lawful Authority in the Premiſſes, to do, ſay, perform, and finiſh for me and in my Name, as aforeſaid, all and every ſuch Act and Acts, Thing and Things, Deviſe and Deviſes in the Law, whatſoever, for the Recovery of all the Debts aforeſaid, as fully, largely, and amply, in every reſpect, as I my ſelf might or could do, if I were perſonally preſent; and upon the Receipt thereof, Acquittances or other Diſcharges for me, and in my Name to make, ſeal and deliver; Ratifying, alloving, holding firm, and ſtable, all and whatſoever my ſaid Attorney ſhall lawfully do, or cauſe to be done, in or about the Execution of the Premiſſes, by vertue of theſe Preſents. In Witneſs, *&c.*

A

A Warrant for an Attorney to appear, &c.

To R. A. D. E. *Attorneys of the Court of Common-Bench at* Weſtminſter, *or any of them.*

THeſe are to authorize you, and I do hereby deſire you, or either of you, to appear for me *J. S.* in the ſaid Court, at the Suit of *M. N.* in an Action of, *&c.* to imparle unto the ſaid Action, and afterwards to plead, *&c.* And for your your ſo doing, this ſhall be your ſufficient Warrant. Witneſs my Hand and Seal this
day of 1662.

A Warrant for an Attorney to appear, &c.

To A.B. C.D. *Attorneys of the Court of Kings-Bench at* Weſtminſter, *or any of them.*

THeſe are to authorize you, and I do hereby deſire you, or either of you, to appear for me *J. S.* in the ſaid Court, at the Suit of *M. N.* in an Action of, *&c.* to imparle unto the ſaid Action, and afterwards to plead, *&c.* And for your ſo doing, this ſhall be your ſufficient Warrant. Witneſs my Hand and Seal this day of 1662.

A Warrant to confeſs a Judgment upon a Bond, if the Money be not paid on the day.

To E. C. *and* A. G. *or to any other Attorney of His Majeſties Court of Kings-Bench at* Weſtminſter.

These are to Warrant and Authorize you, or either of you, to appear for the *William Pilken of Roſſe,* in the County of *Bucks,* Eſq; at the Suit of *Peter Bolter,* in the County of *Berks,* Baronet; and to receive a Declaration in an Action of Debt for one thouſand pounds, as of *Michaelmas* Term laſt paſt, and to confeſs Judgment by (*non ſum informatus, nihil dicit*) or otherwiſe at your diſcretion: and for your ſo doing, this ſhall be your ſufficient Warrant in that behalf. In Witneſs whereof, I have hereunto ſet my Hand and Seal this 16*th* of *April, Anno Dom.* 1662, and in the 14. year of the Reign of our Soveraign *Charles* the Second, King of *England*, *Scotland*, *France*, and *Ireland*, Defender, *&c.*

A Letter of Attorney to receive Money due upon ſeveral Bonds, allowing the Attorney reaſonable Charges, out of that Money which he ſhall receive, to ſatisfie himſelf of ſuch Moneys as are due to him from him which makes this Letter.

TO all men to whom theſe Preſents ſhall come, *W. R.* of *Tatterſol*, in the County of *Lincoln*, Yeoman, ſendeth Greeting. Know ye, That I the ſaid *W. R.* for divers good ſufficient, and reaſonable Cauſes and Conſiderations, me hereunto moving, but eſpecially for, and in reſpect of certain ſeveral ſums of money heretofore to me paid by *C. H.* of *T.* in the ſaid County of *Lincoln* Gent, have authorized, conſtituted, nominated, made and ordained, and by theſe Preſents, do authorize, conſtitute, nominate, make, ordain, and in my place put the ſaid *C. H.* my true, faithful, lawful, undoubted, and irrevocable Attorney, from henceforth

forth for me, and in my Name to aſk, receive, gather, and take all ſuch ſum and ſums of Money, as are already due, or hereafter ſhall or may become due unto the ſaid *W.* from any perſon or perſons herein hereafter mentioned and expreſſed; as alſo all ſuch Sum and Sums of Money, as were due unto *E.* my now Wife in her Widowhood, or hereafter may or ſhall be due unto her, by any perſon or perſons whatſoever, and herein hereafter mentioned and expreſſed, by vertue of any Bill, Bond, or any other Writing or way whatſoever, that is to ſay, to aſk, gather, receive and take of *A. B.* of *C.* in the County of *E.* Yeoman, the ſum of Ten pounds of lawful *Engliſh* money, due unto me by vertue of one Bond or Writing Obligatory, from the ſaid *A. B.* to me the ſaid *W. R.* dated the laſt day of *June* laſt paſt, before the date hereof, as in and by the Condition of the ſaid Obligation, Reference being thereunto had, more plainly and at large, it doth and may appear; and alſo forty ſhillings of lawful *Engliſh* money, from, *&c.* (Then name every particular Sum, and ſet them down according to their ſeveral names, ſums, and dates as they are, and inſert theſe Covenants following) as in and by the ſeveral Conditions of the ſaid Bonds, whereunto relation being had, more plainly and at large it doth and may appear, for the recovery of all which ſaid ſeveral Sums of money, which ſhall ariſe or grow due unto me the ſaid *W. R.* by vertue of any or either of the ſaid Bonds, yet arrear, due and unpaid ; I do by theſe Preſents give full Power and Authority unto the ſaid *C. H.* for me, and in my name, and to my uſe as aforeſaid, to receive, and upon non-payment of them , or any of them, to bring, ſue , and proſecute for me, and in my Name, all and all manner of Actions whatſoever, as well reall as perſonal, and the ſame to proſecute and follow by Suit, Arreſt, Impriſonment, Judgment, Condemnation, Execution, or otherwiſe : And one Attorney, or more, for the doing of the Premiſſes to make , and the ſame at his will and pleaſure to revoke, and another in his or their place to be put, in as large and ample manner as I might do , if the ſame were by me in proper perſon done, commenced, ſued or taken, to the onely benefit and behoof of me the ſaid *W. R.* allowing to the ſaid *C.* out of the ſaid Sum or Sums of Money, ſo by him received, his reaſonable, lawful, and neceſſary expences and charges laid out or disburſed in hand or otherwiſe, in or about the recovery, getting and procuring of the ſaid Sums of Money, or any of them, with allowance and payment

ment of all ſuch Reckonings, Sum and Sums of Money as are due to him the ſaid *C.* by me the ſaid *W.* as ſhall or may appear upon any Reckoning, Bill, Bond, or otherwiſe under my Hand and Seal, or by ſufficient Witneſs. And I do by theſe Preſents Covenant, promiſe and grant to and with the ſaid *C.* his Executors, *&c.* that I, my Heirs and Aſſigns, ſhall and will at all times hereafter, ratifie, confirm, and allow whatſoever my ſaid Attorney ſhall do, or cauſe to be done, in or about the Premiſſes. In Witneſs, *&c.*

A general Letter of Attorney, to let, ſet, diſpoſe, &c.

TO all Chriſtian People to whom this preſent Writing ſhall come; I *James Rich* of &c. ſend greeting. Know ye, That I the ſaid *J. R.* for divers good Cauſes and Conſiderations me hereunto eſpecially moving, have made, ordained, conſtituted, and in my ſtead and place put and deputed, and by theſe Preſents do make, ordain, conſtitute, and in my ſtead and place, put and depute my loving Friends *R. C.* of &c. *F. G.* of &c. to be my true and lawful Attorney, and Attorneys irrevocable for me, and in my Name, and to my own proper uſe and behoof, to aſk, demand and require, ſue for, recover, and receive all ſuch Debts, Duties, Sum and Sums of Money, Rent, proper Rents, and Arrearages of Rent and Rents, Yearly Payments, Merchandizes, Goods, Chattels, Legacies, Money due, or to be due upon any Bill or Bills of Exchange, or otherwiſe, and all other Demands whatſoever, which now are, or hereafter ſhall be due, payable, or any way belonging unto me, by, or from any perſon or perſons, or Bodies Corporate or politick whatſoever, or howſoever; and for default of payment of any Rent or Rents, or Arrearages of Rent, or Rents which now is, or hereafter ſhall be due to me to enter into all or any of my Meſſuages, Lands, Tenements, Hereditaments, or any of them, or any part thereof, and to diſtrain for the ſame Rent and Rents, and Arrearages of Rent or Rents, and for default of payment thereof, or of any part thereof, to enter in the name of the whole and poſſeſſion thereof, to take, and to make, ſeal and deliver in my name, any Leaſe or Leaſes of Ejectment thereupon,

upon, for any term or number of years, as in ſuch Caſes is uſual, and to take and uſe all lawful ways or means for recovery of the Premiſſes. And to pay any ſum or ſums of Money. And to contract for, let, ſet, bargain and ſell all, or any of my Meſſuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, Goods, Chattels, or Eſtate whatſoever, for any term or number of years, or otherwiſe, as he ſhall think fit, and to ſue, implead, and make anſwer, proſecute and defend in any Court, or Courts of Law or Equity, and before any Judges or Juſtices, or other perſon or perſons, in any Suit, Action, matter or Cauſe with me, for me, or againſt me, as the Cauſe ſhall require, and to deal, and intermeddle in any Action, Suits, Affairs and Buſineſſes, any way touching or concerning me as my Agent or Factor, or otherwiſe, giving, and by theſe Preſents granting unto my ſaid Attorneys, my full and whole Power, and lawful Authority, in the Execution and performance of all and ſingular the Premiſſes, and to make any Compoſition or Agreement for, and concerning the Premiſſes, and to make, ſeal, and deliver, or otherwiſe execute any Acquittance or Acquittances, or other ſufficient Diſcharges or Releaſes concerning the Premiſſes, or any part thereof, for me and in my name or otherwiſe, as the Cauſe ſhall require. And Attorneys one or more for the purpoſe aforeſaid, or any of them under them to make, and again at their pleaſure to revoke, and generally to do, accompliſh, determine, and execute all and every ſuch further, and other lawful and reaſonable Act and Acts, Thing and Things, Deviſe and Deviſes whatſoever, which in, or about the Premiſſes ſhall be unto my ſaid Attorneys thought fit to be done, as fully and amply in every reſpect, as I my ſelf might or could do, if I my ſelf were perſonally preſent; Ratifying and allowing for firm and effectual, all that, and whatſoever my ſaid Attorneys ſhall lawfully do, or cauſe to be done in my Name, or otherwiſe by force hereof. In Witneſs, *&c.*

A Charter-party of an Affraightment.

IN *the Name of God*, Amen. This Charter-party of Affraightment, indented, made, and agreed, upon the *&c. Anno Dom.* 1663. and in the fifteenth year of the Reign of &c. Between *James Wakefield* of *Deal* in the County of *Kent* Marriner part-Owner of the good Barque or Veſſel, called the &c. of the Portage or Burthen of fourty Tuns, or thereabouts, now riding at Anchor in the River of *Thames*, within the Port of *London*, and Maſter (under God) of the ſaid Barque or Veſſel, for her now intended Voyage on the one part; and *Thomas Chapman* of *London* Merchant, of the other part, *Witneſſeth*, That the ſaid Party, Owner and Maſter, for and on the behalf of himſelf, and the reſt of the Owners of the ſaid Barque or Veſſel, hath granted and let to Fraight the ſaid Barque or Veſſel unto the ſaid Merchant; and the ſaid Merchant hath hired the ſaid Barque or Veſſel, for a Voyage with her to be made, in manner and form following; *That is to ſay*, The ſaid *J. W.* for himſelf, his Executors, and Adminiſtrators, doth covenant, promiſe, and grant, to and with the ſaid *T. C.* his Executors, and Adminiſtrators, by theſe Preſents, That the ſaid Barque or Veſſel, with the firſt Wind and Weather that God ſhall ſend after the Tenth Day of this inſtant *January*, ſhall depart from the ſaid Port of *London*, with ſuch lawful Goods and Merchandizes, as it ſhall pleaſe the ſaid *Thomas Chapman*, or his Aſſigns in the mean time, to lade aboard her, and that it ſhall be lawful, to and for the ſaid *T. S.* his Factors and Aſſigns, in the mean time to lade aboard her all ſuch lawful Goods and Merchandizes, as he or they ſhall think fit, which ſhe may reaſonably carry and ſtow over and above her Victuals, Tackle, and Apparel; And that the ſaid Barque or Veſſel, ſhall by God's Grace, directly as Wind and Weather will ſerve, ſail unto the Port or Harbour of *Dublin* in *Ireland*; and there deliver unto the ſaid *T. Chapman*, his Executors, Adminiſtrators, Factors, or Aſſigns, all ſuch Goods and Merchandizes, as ſhall be laden aboard of her by the ſaid *T. C.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators, Factors or Aſſigns, dry and well conditioned (danger of the Seas, Fire, Enemies, and Imbargo of Princes onely excepted;) and after her clearing, and right diſcharge of ſuch Goods, as ſhe ſhall receive into her, within the ſaid

Port of *London*, ſhall receive into her at the Port of *Dublin* aforeſaid, her full Lading, in ſuch lawful Goods and Merchandizes, as it ſhall pleaſe the ſaid *Tho. Chapman*, his Executors, Adminiſtrators, Factors, or Aſſigns, to lade, or cauſe to be laden aboard her; and after ſuch her full Lading at *Dublin* aforeſaid, ſhall directly ſail, as Wind and Weather will permit, to the ſaid Port or Harbour of the City of *London*, and there deliver unto the ſaid *T. C.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators, Factors, or Aſſigns, within the ſpace of ſeven working days hereafter mentioned, the ſaid Goods and Merchandizes, ſo received into her at *Dublin* aforeſaid, dry and well-conditioned, and make a right Diſcharge and End of the ſaid Voyage; (the perils of the Seas, Fire, Enemies, and Imbargo of Princes onely excepted;) And that the ſaid Barque or Veſſel, after her arrival at *Dublin* aforeſaid, ſhall ſtay at Anchor there for her unlading, and re-lading, as aforeſaid, 30 working days, and ſhall ſtay at Anchor at the ſaid Port of *London*, after her return again, and arrival here from *Dublin* aforeſaid, by the ſpace of ſeven Working days, for the delivery of the ſaid Goods, ſo to be laden aboard of her at *Dublin* aforeſaid; and the ſaid *T. C.* for himſelf, his Executors and Adminiſtrators, doth further covenant, promiſe, and grant, to and with the ſaid *J. W.* his Executors and Adminiſtrators; and alſo warrant by theſe preſents, that the ſaid Barque or Veſſel, at her departure from the ſaid River of *Thames*, and during the ſaid Voyage, ſhall be ſtrong and ſtaunch, and well and ſufficiently Victualled, tackled, and apparelled, and furniſhed with Maſts, Sails, Sail-yards, Anchors, Cables, Ropes, Cords, Tackle, Apparel, Boat, and all other Furniture whatſoever, requiſite or needfull for ſuch a Barque or Veſſel for ſuch a Voyage: together with an able Maſter, and three ſufficient able Sea-men, and two Boyes, which ſhall be ready at all times, upon every requeſt, with the Cockot-Boat of the ſaid ſhip, to ſerve the ſaid *T. C.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators, Factors, and Aſſigns, to and from Land, during the ſaid Voyage; and the ſaid *T. C.* for himſelf, his Executors and Adminiſtrators, doth covenant and grant, to and with the ſaid *J. W.* his Executors, and Adminiſtrators, not only to unlade, relade, and diſpatch away the ſaid Barque or Veſſel, at and from *Dublin* and *London* aforeſaid, within the time and times before therefore limited and agreed upon: but alſo for the Fraight or Hire of the ſaid Barque or Veſſell, for all the ſaid Voyage, *viz.* from *London* to

Dublin, and from thence back to *London*, well and truly to pay, or cauſe to be paid unto the ſaid *J. Wakefield*, his Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, the ſum of 120 *l. ſterling*, in manner and form following (*that is to ſay*) 30 *l.* thereof at the ſaid Port of *Dublin*, within 20 dayes next after the arrival of the ſaid Barque or Veſſel, and delivery of the ſaid Goods, well-conditioned at *Dublin* as aforeſaid, and 90 *l.* more reſidue of the ſaid 120 *l.* at *London* aforeſaid, within 7 dayes after the return again and arrival of the ſaid Barque or Veſſel, from *Dublin* to *London*, and the delivery of the ſaid Goods ſo to be received into her, at *Dublin* aforeſaid, unto the ſaid *T. C.* Merchant, his Executors, Adminiſtrators, Factors, or Aſſigns, at *London* aforeſaid, well-conditioned as aforeſaid: together with Avarge and Primage, and petty-logunnage, according to the uſe and cuſtome of Merchants in ſuch caſes uſed; and ſhall and will then alſo give unto the ſaid *J. W.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, 20 *s. ſterling*, for his care and pains, to be taken in the premiſſes during the ſaid Voyage, over and above the ſaid 120 *l.* And the ſaid *T. C.* for himſelf, his Executors, and Adminiſtrators, doth covenant and grant, to and with the ſaid *J. W.* his Executors, and Adminiſtrators, by theſe preſents;

that in caſe the ſaid Barque or Veſſel, ſhall through the default of the ſaid *J.W.* his Factors, or Aſſigns, ſtay for her unlading, or re-lading, at *Dublin* aforeſaid, or for her lading at *London* aforeſaid, before her departure from thence, or for her unlading at *London* aforeſaid, after her return and arrival from *Dublin* aforeſaid, to *London* as aforeſaid, after the ſeveral dayes therefore above limited; that then the ſaid *T. C.* his Executors, or Adminiſtrators, ſhall and will pay, or cauſe to be paid unto the ſaid *J. W.* his Executors, or Adminiſtrators, the ſum of 30 *s.* for every working day that the ſaid Barque or Veſſel ſhall either ſtay at *Dublin* aforeſaid, for her unlading and re-lading, or at *London* aforeſaid, for her lading or unlading, after the dayes above limited and agreed upon; and to the performance of all and ſingular the Covenants, Grants, Articles, and Agreements above mentioned, which on the part and behalf of the ſaid *J. W.* his Executors, or Adminiſtrators, are to be performed in all things as aboveſaid, the ſaid *J. W.* bindeth himſelf, his Executors, and Adminiſtrators, and eſpecially the Barque or Veſſel aforeſaid, with her Fraight, unto the ſaid *T. C.* his Executors and Adminiſtrators, in the ſum or penalty of 200 *l.* of lawful money of *England*, well and truly to be paid by theſe preſents; and likewiſe for the performance of all and ſingular the Covenants, Grants, Articles, Payment, and Agreement above ſpecified; which on the part and behalf of the ſaid *T. C.* his Executors, and Adminiſtrators, are and ought to be performed in all things, as is above-recited, the ſaid *T. C.* bindeth himſelf, his Executors, and Adminiſtrators, and Goods, unto the ſaid *J. W.* his Executors and Adminiſtrators, in the ſum or penalty of 200*l.* of like money of *England*, well and truly to be paid by theſe preſents. In Witneſs whereof, the parties firſt above named to theſe Charter-parties Indented, interchangeably have ſet their Hands and Seals the day and year firſt above written.

Articles of Agreement, for enjoyment of a quiet Leaſe, as Tenements in Common.

ARticles of Agreement, indented, made, and agreed upon, the &c. Between *W. S.* of &c. and *S. V.* of &c. in manner and form following; *That is to ſay*, Firſt, whereas *H. A.* of &c. being heretofore ſeized in Fee, of and in all that &c. And being ſo ſeized by his Indenture of Leaſe, bearing date the &c. for the conſiderations therein mentioned, did demiſe, grant, and to farm let, unto one *A.B.* &c. of &c. the ſaid Meſſuage, &c. for the term of &c. at and for the yearly rent of &c. payable, as in the recited Indenture of Leaſe is mentioned, as by the ſaid Indenture, relation being thereunto had, more at large may, and doth appear: which ſaid Indenture of Leaſe, and the Intereſt, Eſtate, and Term of years of the ſaid *A. B.* of, in, and to the ſaid pieces or parcells, &c. and Premiſſes thereby demiſed; the ſaid *W. S.* and *S. V.* by ſeveral Indentures of Aſſignment, now joyntly have, and are thereof poſſeſſed. Now this Indenture Witneſſeth, That the intent, purpoſe, and true meaning of the Parties, to theſe Preſents, is; And it is hereby declared between them, that no advantage or benefit ſhall be had or taken by the ſaid *W. S.* and *S. V.* by means or reaſon of Survivorſhip of either of them, for or concerning the Intereſt of the ſaid Leaſe, or Term of years, and Intereſt reſpectively granted, by and from the ſaid *Henry Aikins*, to the ſaid *A. B.* as aforeſaid: But that either of the ſaid parties, his and their Executors, and Adminiſtrators, ſhall and may have, and take the equal benefit and profit, ariſing and coming of the ſaid piece and parcel of Land yearly, and every year, during the continuance of the ſaid Term to the ſaid *A. B.* granted as aforeſaid, in ſuch and the like manner, as if they were Tenants in Common. And it is therefore mutually covenanted, granted, concluded, and agreed, by and between the ſaid parties to theſe preſents; and each of them the ſaid parties to theſe preſents, for his own part, ſeverally for himſelf, his Executors, and Adminiſtrators, doth Covenant and grant, to and with either of them, his Executors and Adminiſtrators reſpectively, by theſe preſents, That he, his Executors, or Adminiſtrators, ſhall and will at any time hereafter, during the ſaid term of years, by the ſaid Indenture of Leaſe, made from the ſaid *H. Atkins* granted, pay, and diſcharge, one moyety of the Rents and Charges, to grow due or payable, for or by reaſon thereof; and ſhall do or cauſe to be done, any manner of act or acts, or aſſent unto any act or thing whatſoever, which ſhall, or any way may forfeit the ſaid Leaſe, or the Terms, Intereſts, or Eſtates of the Parties, to theſe preſents, of or in the ſaid Pieces or Parcels of Ground and Premiſſes, thereby demiſed, or mentioned to be demiſed, or any part thereof; But that the Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, of ſuch of the parties, to theſe preſents, which ſhall firſt dye, ſhall be permitted and allowed to take and enjoy the moyety, or one half of the ſaid Leaſe and Premiſſes thereby demiſed, and the Rents and Profits thereof in like manner, as if he ſo dying had lived together with the Survivors of them, according to the true intent of theſe preſents, without any manner of let, interruption, moleſtation, eviction, or expulſion, of the Survivor of them, his Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, or any of them; and that the Survivor of the ſaid parties to theſe preſents, ſhall and will, at the reaſonable Requeſt, Coſts, and Charges of the Executors or Adminiſtrators, of him or them that ſhall firſt happen to dye, by ſufficient conveyance and aſſurance in the Law, grant and aſſign the one moyety of the Premiſſes to the Executors or Adminiſtrators of him ſo firſt dying, clear of all Incumbrances done by him. Alſo whereas by the mutual conſent and agreement of the ſaid *W. S.* and *S. V.* the ſaid *W. S.* hath the cuſtody and keeping of the ſaid Indenture of Leaſe, and Indentures of aſſignment, the ſaid *W. S.* doth now Covenant, promiſe, and grant, for him, his Executors, adminiſtrators, and aſſigns, and every of them, to and with the ſaid *S. V.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators, and aſſigns, and every of them, by theſe preſents, That he the ſaid *W. S.* his Executors, or Adminiſtrators, at all time and times hereafter, after reaſonable warning to him or them to be given, and requeſt therefore to him or them to be made by the ſaid *S. V.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators, or aſſigns, at the equal coſts and charges of them the ſaid *W. S.* and *S. V.* their Executors, or adminiſtrators, ſhall and will deliver unto the ſaid *S. V.* his Executors, adminiſtrators, or aſſigns, true Copies of the ſaid Indenture of Leaſe, and Indentures of Aſſignment: And at all and every time and times hereafter, and from time to time, upon reaſonable warning to be given, and requeſt to be made as aforeſaid, ſhall and will bring and ſhew forth the ſaid Indenture of Leaſe, and Indentures of aſſignment, in all and every Court and Courts; and unto and before all and every ſuch Judge or Judges, or other perſon or perſons, as by the ſaid *S. V.* his Executors, adminiſtrators, or aſſigns, ſhall be reaſonably required, for the better maintenance, ſhewing forth, and approving of the Intereſt, Eſtate, Right, Title, and Term of years, of them the ſaid *W. S.* and *S. V.* their Executors, Adminiſtrators, and Aſſigns, in and to the ſaid Indenture of Leaſe, and of, in, and to the ſaid piece or parcel of Land and Premiſſes, as any needful occaſion ſhall be or require, during the reſt and reſidue which is now to come and unexpired of the aforeſaid term of years, in and by the ſaid Indenture of Leaſe granted; as alſo as occaſion ſhall ſerve or require, upon the requeſt and warning as aforeſaid, ſhall and will produce, and ſhew forth in all Court or Courts, and before any perſon or perſons, the Counter-part of the Indenture of Leaſe, made by the ſaid *A. B.* to the ſaid *A. D.* and that from time to time, during the continuance of the ſaid Leaſe, *In Witneſs, &c.*

An Umpirage.

TO all Chriſtian People to whom this preſent Writing Indented ſhall come, I *R. C.* Citizen and Stationer of *London*, Umpire indifferent choſen by *F. W.* &c. and *T. C.* of &c. having deliberately heard and underſtood the griefs and allegations, and Proofs of both the ſaid parties; and willingly as much as in me lyeth, to ſet the ſaid parties at unity and good accord, do by theſe preſents arbitrate, award, order, deem, decree, and judg, that the ſaid *F. W.* his Executors and Aſſigns, ſhall well and truly pay, or cauſe to be paid unto the ſaid *T. C.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, at, or in the &c. the full ſum of &c. of lawful money of *England*, on the tenth day of &c. next enſuing the &c. And that upon payment thereof, either of the ſaid *F. W.* and *T. C.* ſhall ſeal, ſubſcribe, and as his ſeveral Act and Deed deliver unto the other of them, a General Releaſe in Writing, of all matters, actions, ſuits, cauſes of actions, Bonds, Bills, Covenants, Controverſies, and Demands whatſoever, which either of them hath, may, might, or in any wiſe ought to have, of and againſt the other of them, by reaſon aforeſaid, or means of any matter, cauſe, or thing whatſoever, from the beginning of the World, until the 30th day of *June* now laſt paſt, and in the 15th year of &c. *In witneſs, &c.*

An Acquittance, for the Redemption of Lands Mortgaged.

BE it known unto all men by theſe preſents, That I *A. B.* of &c. *Gent*. have received, this preſent day, at the now dwelling houſe of *John Williams*, at the Star in *Fleetſtreet London*, between the hour of &c. of *B. C.* of *L.* in the County of K. Yeoman, 30 *l.* for the redemption and full ſatisfaction of all and ſingular thoſe Lands and Tenements, with the Appurtenance in the Pariſh of &c. in the ſaid County, called &c. contained and ſpecified in one pair of Indentures of Covenant, bearing date the &c. in the 15th year &c. made between the ſaid *B. C.* of the one part, and me the ſaid *A. B.* of the other part, of, for, and concerning the Bargain and Sale of all and ſingular the ſaid Lands and Tenements conditionally, as by the ſame Indentures more at large may appear, of which 30 *l.* in full payment, as is above recited; I the ſaid *A. B.* acknowledg my ſelf well and truly contented, ſatisfied, and paid thereof, and of every parcel thereof, I clearly acquit, and diſcharge the ſaid *B. C.* his

Heirs and Executors, by theſe preſents. *In Witneſs, &c.*

An Acquittance for Rent.

December 30. 1663.

RECeived then of *A. B.* of &c. for this half years Rent, due at the Nativity of our Bleſſed Lord and Saviour Chriſt Jeſus laſt paſt, the full and juſt ſum of 40*l.* for Houſes or Lands, in the County of &c. the day and year above-written. By me,

An Acquittance for a Legacy.

BE it known unto all men by theſe preſents, That we *A. B.* and *C.* my Wife, Daughter &c. have received and had the day of the making hereof, of *C. W.* and *W. C.* Executors of the laſt Will and Teſtament of *T. D.* 20*l.* of &c. in full payment of 20*l.* given and bequeathed by the ſaid *T. D.* in his ſaid Teſtament;

ment; of which ſaid ſum of 20 *l.* in full payment and ſatisfaction of all Bequeſts and Legacies to us given in the ſaid Teſtament, We acknowledg our ſelves fully ſatisfied, contented, and paid. *In witneſs, &c.*

An Acquittance for Money received, to pay another.

THis Bill Witneſſeth, That I *A. B.* of &c. have received and had on the day of the making hereof of *C. D.* of &c. in the &c. Yeoman, by the hands of &c. the ſum of &c. to be paid and disburſed by me the ſaid *A. B.* for the ſaid *C. D.* to be paid and disburſed in ſuch ſort and manner, as the ſaid *C. D.* hath appointed. *In Witneſs, &c.*

A Condition to ſeal a Deed by a certain day, and perform the Covenants therein.

THe Condition, &c. That whereas in and by one Indenture, bearing date &c. made or mentioned to be made between the above-bounden *A. B. C. D.* and *E. F.* of the one part, and the above-named *G. H.* of the other part, It is mentioned, that for the conſiderations therein expreſſed, the ſaid *A. B. C. D.* and *E. F.* have granted, bargained, ſold, and demiſed, unto the ſaid *G. H.* the Mannor, &c. and other Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments, in the ſaid Indenture mentioned, in the ſaid County of &c. for one thouſand years, from the making thereof, at a Pepper-Corn Rent, and with and under the Proviſo, Conditions, and Agreements therein contained; as by the ſame Indenture may at large appear; which Indenture is onely ſigned, ſealed, and delivered, by the ſaid *A. B.* and *C. D.* and not by the ſaid *E. F.* Now if the ſaid *A. B.* his Heirs, Executors, or Adminiſtrators, do procure the ſaid *E. F.* on or before &c. to ſign, ſeal, and deliver, as his Act and Deed, the before recited Indenture; And do alſo from time to time, and at all times, well and truly hold, obſerve, perform, and keep all and every the Covenants, Grants, Proviſoes, Conditions, and Agreements, which on his and their parts and behalfs are and ought to be held, obſerved, performed, and kept, comprized and contained in the before recited Indenture; and that in all things, according to the purport, true intent, and meaning of the ſame Indenture: Then this, &c.

A Condition that the Heir ſhall enter into Bond at his full age, to pay another.

THe Condition, &c. That if the abovebounden *G. H.* procure *R. H.* his Son and Heir apparent, within one Moneth after he ſhall have attained the age of 21 years, to enter into one Obligation, together with the ſaid *G. H.* wherein the ſaid *G. H.* and *R. H.* ſhall be joyntly and ſeverally bound unto the abovenamed *L. M.* in the penal ſum of &c. conditioned for the true payment of the ſame, &c. unto the ſaid *L. M.* his Executors or Aſſigns, on the &c. at or in &c. And if the ſaid *G. H.* his

Heirs, Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, or any of them, do well and truly pay, or cauſe to be paid unto the ſaid *L. M.* his Heirs, Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, the ſaid ſum of &c. on &c. at the place aforeſaid: Then, &c.

Condition, That an Adminiſtrator not preſent, ſhall ſeal a Deed.

THe Condition &c. That whereas in and by one Indenture, bearing even date with theſe preſents, made between &c. mention is made, that *G. F.* Adminiſtrator of the Goods and Chattels of *H. P.* at and by the requeſt and appointment of the ſaid *W. G.* for the conſideration of the ſum of &c. therein mentioned, to be paid to the ſaid *W. G.* by *T. B.* hath granted and aſſigned unto the ſaid *T. B.* for the term of years therein mentioned, the Mannor, &c. as thereby appeareth. And whereas the ſaid *G. F.* hath not yet ſealed or delivered the ſaid Indenture, and by reaſon of his employment, &c. it will be ſome time before he can be procured to ſeal: If therefore the ſaid *G. F.* ſhall at any time hereafter, within the ſpace of &c. ſeal and deliver the ſaid Indenture as his Act and Deed; or if he happen to dye, or his Adminiſtration to be repealed, before ſuch ſealing and delivery of the ſaid Indenture: If thed ſome other Adminiſtrator of the Goods and Chattels of the ſaid *H. P.* not adminiſtred by the ſaid *G. F.* do and ſhall within the ſaid ſpace of &c. well and ſufficiently grant and aſſign to the ſaid *T. B.* his Executors or Aſſigns, the ſaid &c. in manner as the ſame is mentioned to be aſſigned by the ſaid Indenture, and according to the purport and effect thereof. And if the ſaid Aſsignment ſo ſealed and delivered, ſhall be within the ſaid ſpace of &c. delivered into the hands and cuſtody of the ſaid *T. B.* unaltered and undefaced. And if the ſaid *T. B.* his Executors and Adminiſtrators, ſhall in the mean time, quietly and peacefully have, hold, enjoy, perceive and take the annual Rent of the ſaid Mannor and Premiſſes aforeſaid, without any let or interruption of or by the ſaid *G. F.* and the ſaid *W. G.* or either of them, or any other perſon or perſons, claiming by, or under them, or either of them, or the ſaid *H. P.* deceaſed. Then &c.

A Covenant from an Infant, to engage him to execute a Conveyance at Age.

KNow all men, &c. That I *A. B.* of &c. in purſuance of the intentions of &c. expreſſed in his laſt Will and Teſtament, bearing date, &c. as otherwiſe, do hereby promiſe and engage my ſelf to *C. D.* that I ſhall and will at any time or times, after I ſhall attain the Age of 21 years, upon the requeſt, and at the coſts and charges of the ſaid *C. D.* his Heirs, Executors, or Adminiſtrators, make and execute ſuch Conveyances and Aſſurances, for the ſetling, conveying, & aſſuring unto, and upon the ſaid *C. D.* his Heirs Exec. and Aſſigns, all that &c. whereof or wherein I have any Eſtate, Right, Truſt, or Equity whatſoever, as by the ſaid *C. D.* his Heirs or Aſſigns, ſhall be reaſonably deviſed, or adviſed and required; and that the ſame, at the time of ſuch Conveyances or Aſſurances, ſhall be free and clear, of and from all Eſtates or Incumbrances made, or wittingly and willingly ſuffered by me the ſaid *A. B.* *In Witneſs, &c.*

A Releaſe of Perſonal Actions.

TO all *&c.* *A. B.* ſendeth greeting; Know ye, That the ſaid *A. B.* hath remiſed, releaſed, and quit-claimed; And by theſe preſents for him, his Heirs, Executors, and Adminiſtrators, and every of them, doth remiſe, releaſe, and for ever quit-claim unto *C. D.* of *&c.* his Heirs, Executors, and Adminiſtrators, and every of them, their and every of their Lands, Tenements, Goods and Chattels, all and all manner of perſonal Actions, Suits, Debts, Duties, Reckonings, Accompts, Sum and Sums of Money, and Demands perſonal whatſoever, from the beginning of the World, untill the day of the date hereof. *In Witneſs*, &c.

A Letter of Attorney, to receive Livery and Seiſin, according to the Feoffment.

TO all &c. *A. B.* and *C. D.* of &c. ſend greeting; Know ye, That the ſaid *A. B.* and *C. D.* for divers good Cauſes and Conſiderations, them thereunto moving, have made, conſtituted, and in their place put *G. F.* of &c. and *H. P.* of &c. and either of them joyntly and ſeverally, our true and lawful Attorney and Attornies, to enter into the Mannor of &c. and other the Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments, mentioned in one Indenture, bearing date &c. and mentioned to be made between *R.G.* and *G.W.* of &c. of the one part, and Us the ſaid *A.B.* and *C.D.* of the other part, purporting a Feoffment of the ſaid Mannor and Premiſſes, to Us and our Heirs, or into any part of the ſaid Premiſſes, and Poſſeſſion and Seiſin thereof, for Us, and to our uſes, from them the ſaid *R.G.* and *G.W.* or their Attorney or Attorneys in that behalf, to take, receive, and keep, according to the tenour, form, and effect of the ſaid Indenture; Ratifying, and by theſe preſents confirming, all and whatſoever our ſaid Attorneys, or either of them, ſhall do, or cauſe to be done in the Premiſſes, as fully and effectually as we could do, if we were perſonally preſent. *In witneſs*, &c.

A Leaſe of Ejectment.

THis Indenture, &c. witneſſeth, That the ſaid *A. B.* for good conſiderations him hereunto moving, hath leaſed, ſet, and Ferm let; and by theſe preſents doth leaſe, ſet, and to Ferm let unto the ſaid *C. D.* all that &c. To have and to hold the ſaid &c. unto the ſaid *C. D.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators, and Aſſigns, from the Feaſt of *&c.* for and during the tearm of *&c.* from thence next enſuing, fully to be compleat and ended, yielding and paying therefore yearly, the Rent of one Pepper-Corn at the Feaſt of *&c.* onely, if the ſame be demanded. Provided always, That if the ſaid *A. B.* his Executors, Adminiſtraters, or Aſſigns, or any of them, do and ſhall at any time hereafter, pay or tender, or cauſe to be paid or tendred, unto the ſaid *C. D.* his Heirs, Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, or to any other perſon or perſons, to his or their uſe, the ſum of 12 *d.* of lawful money of *England*, to the intent to make void this preſent Indenture, that then and at all times from thenceforth, this preſent Indenture, and the Leaſe hereby made, ſhall ceaſe, determine, and be void; any thing herein before contained to the contrary notwithſtanding. *In Witneſs*, &c.

Defeazance of a Statute, for performance of a Covenant.

THis Indenture, &c. Between *A. B.* of the one part, and *C. D.* of the other part; Whereas in and by one Recognizance, in the nature of a Statute-Staple, bearing even date with theſe preſents, taken and acknowledged before &c. the ſaid *C. D.* is and ſtandeth bound unto the ſaid *A. B.* in the ſum of &c. payable, as by the ſaid Recognizance may at large appear. Now this Indenture witneſſeth, That it is nevertheleſs covenanted, conditioned, and agreed, by and between the ſaid parties, to theſe preſents. And the ſaid *A. B.* for him and his Heirs, Executors, and Adminiſtrators, doth covenant, conclude, and agree, to and with the ſaid *C. D.* his Heirs and Aſſigns, by theſe preſents, That if the ſaid *C. D.* his Heirs, Executors, and Adminiſtrators, and every of them, do and ſhall well and truly pay, perform, obſerve, fulfill, and keep all and every the Payments, Covenants, Conditions, and Agreements, which on his and their parts and behalfs, are and ought to be paid, obſerved, performed, fulfilled, and kept, contained in one Indenture, bearing date, *&c.* and made, or mentioned to be made, between the ſaid *A. B.* of the one part, and the ſaid *C. D.* of the other part; and that in all things, according to the true intent and meaning of the ſame Indenture; then and at all times from thenceforth the ſaid Recognizance or Statute-Staple, ſhall be void and of none effect, and ſhall be delivered up, to be at the coſts and charges of the ſaid *C. D.* his Heirs or Aſſigns, vacated on Record. *In Witneſs*, &c.

Attornment of Tenants, to be endorſed on a Deed.

WEE whoſe Names are hereunder ſubſcribed, being the preſent Tenants of the within mentioned Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments, underſtanding the effect of the within written Grant thereof made unto the within named *H. P.* do aſſent and agree unto the ſame Grant in every reſpect, as the ſame is within written; and do thereunto attorn. And in teſtimony of ſuch Attornment, each and every of us have hereunto ſubſcribed our Names, the day, *&c.*

Affidavit that a man is ſeized in Fee, free from Incumbrances.

A. B. of *&c.* maketh Oath, that he is ſeized of and in the Mannors *&c.* contained and ſpecified in one Indenture, or Writing indented, bearing date *&c.* made between *&c.* and thereby demiſed, or mentioned to be demiſed, to the ſaid *C. D.* for the tearm of *&c.* under the

Conditions, and Agreements therein contained, of a good and indefeazable Title, and lawfull Eſtate, to him and the Heirs of the ſaid *A. B.* in Fee-ſimple, as he conceiveth; and that the Premiſſes are called or known by the Names and Deſcriptions in the ſaid Indenture of Demiſe expreſſed, and are of the full and clear yearly value of *&c.* above all Reprizes; and free and clear of and from all manner of former Eſtates, Titles, Rents, and Arrearages of Rents, Judgments, Recognizances, Statutes, and other Incumbrances, except the Rents and Services to the Lord or Lords of the Fee, *&c.*

Acquittance for the conſideration of Money in an Indenture, and a Releaſe of the Eſtate.

TO all, *&c. A. B.* ſendeth greeting; Know ye, That the ſaid *A.B.* doth hereby acknowledge, to have, before the ſealing and delivery of theſe preſents, had and received of and from *D. E.* of *&c.* the ſum of *&c.* which ſaid ſum of *&c.* is the ſame ſum, which in and by one Indenture, bearing date, *&c.*

&c. made between the ſaid *A. B.* of the firſt part, and the ſaid *D. E.* of the other part, is mentioned to be paid to the ſaid *A. B.* and to be the conſideration for the Purchaſe of the Mannors, Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments therein mentioned to be thereby granted unto the ſaid *D. E.* and his Heirs; of which ſaid ſum of &c. the ſaid *A. B.* doth hereby acknowledg himſelf fully ſatisfied, and doth thereof, and of every part and parcel thereof, acquit, releaſe, and diſcharge the ſaid *D. E.* his Heirs, Executors, and Adminiſtrators, and every of them by theſe preſents. And further in conſideration thereof, the ſaid *A. B.* doth by theſe preſents remiſe, releaſe, and for ever quit-claim unto the ſaid *D. E.* and his Heirs, all the Eſtate Right, Title, Intereſt, Claim, and Demand whatſoever, of him the ſaid *A. B.* of, in, and into all and ſingular the Mannors, Meſſuages, Cloſes, Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments, to the ſaid *D. E.* granted, or mentioned to be granted, in and by the before mentioned Indenture; and of, in, and to every part and parcel thereof. *In witneſs*, &c.

A Declaration, that Money lent in one mans name, is the proper Moneys of another.

THis Indenture *Tripartite*,&c. Between *A. B.* of the firſt part, *C.D.* of the ſecond part, and *E.F.* of the third part. Whereas by Indenture *Tripartite*, bearing date &c. made between *J.F.* of the firſt part, the ſaid *A.B.* of the ſecond part, and the ſaid *C. D.* of the third part; It is mentioned, that the ſaid *J. F.* in conſideration of 4500 *l.* therein mentioned, to be paid unto him by the ſaid *A.B.* and *C. D.* Hath demiſed, granted, bargained, and ſold unto the ſaid *A. B.* and *C.D.* all that, &c. and other Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments, in the ſaid Indenture mentioned, for the tearm of, years therein mentioned, at a Pepper-Corn Rent, redeemable nevertheleſs, and to be redeemed by the repayment of the ſaid 4500 *l.* with Intereſt, in manner as therein is expreſſed; as by the ſaid recited Indenture may at large appear. Now this Indenture witneſſeth, That it is declared and acknowledged by the ſaid parties to theſe preſents, That the ſaid principal ſum of 4500 *l.* was the proper moneys of the ſaid *E. F.* and was paid by him, and not by the ſaid *A. B.* and *C. D.* or either of them. And therefore it is further declared, That the ſaid *A. B.* and *C. D.* their Executors, Adminiſtrators, and Aſſigns, ſhall and will ſtand and be poſſeſſed and intereſſed of, and in the ſaid Mannor and Premiſſes, and all other Securities made or given, for ſecuring of the ſaid 4500 *l.* And as to and concerning the ſaid 4500 *l.* and the Intereſt and Proceed of the ſame upon Truſt; and for the benefit of ſuch perſon or perſons, as the ſaid *E. F.* by any Writing or Writings, under his Hand and Seal ſhall appoint. And in default thereof, upon Truſt, and for the benefit of the ſaid *E. F.* his Executors, and Adminiſtrators. *In Witneſs*, &c.

Releaſe of a Ward to his Guardian, when he is at Age.

TO all, &c. *A. B.* ſendeth greeting; Know ye, That the ſaid *A. B.* for good cauſes and conſiderations him thereunto moving, hath remiſed, releaſed, and for ever quit-claimed; and by theſe preſents, doth remiſe, releaſe, and for ever quit-claim unto *T. F.* his Executors, and Adminiſtrators, all and all manner of Actions, Suits, Debts, Duties, Reckonings, Accompts, and Demands whatſoever, which he the ſaid *A. B.* now hath, or at any time hereafter ſhall or may have againſt the ſaid *T. F.* his Executors, or Adminiſtrators, for, touching, or concerning any the Rents received, and Profits of any the Mannors, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments of the ſaid *A. B.* or touching or concerning any Wood-ſales, upon or out of the ſaid Mannors and Premiſſes, or any of them, or for any other matter, cauſe, or thing whatſoever, made, committed, or done, or for any Receipts or Payments, of or touching the ſaid Mannors and Premiſſes, or any of them, during the minority of the ſaid *A.B.* or at any time ſithence, untill the day of the date of theſe Preſents. *In witneſs*, &c.

Livery and Seizin to be endorſed on a Deed.

MEmorandum, That peaceable and quiet Poſſeſſion and Seiſin, of the Lands and Hereditaments within mentioned to be granted, was had and taken by the within named *A. B.* the Attorney within mentioned, and by him was delivered to the within named *M. G.* the Bargainee in his own proper perſon, To hold to him the ſaid *M.G.* and his heirs, to the uſe of him the ſaid *M.G.* and of his Heirs and Aſſigns for ever, according to the tenour, form, and effect of the within written Deed, in the preſence of Us.

An

An Aſsignment of an Annuity for years, granted out of a Leaſe for years.

TO all Chriſtian People, to whom theſe preſents ſhall come. *E. E.* of &c. and *W. S.* of &c. ſend Greeting. Whereas by Indenture of Leaſe bearing date &c. for the Conſideration therein mentioned, the ſaid *E. E.* did Leaſe, betake, and to farm let unto *M. L.* of &c. and *E.* his Wife, all that &c. and divers other Meſſuages or Rents, or Hereditaments in the ſaid Indenture mentioned for the term of &c. concerning &c. at and for the yearly Rent of &c. payable as in the ſaid Indenture amongſt other things doth and may appear. And whereas the ſaid *J. T.* by one other Indenture of Leaſe, bearing date &c. And whereas the ſaid *M. L.* by Indenture bearing date &c. for the Conſideration therein mentioned, did bargain, ſell, alien, aſsign and ſet over unto *R. L.* of &c. as well the ſaid ſeveral Indentures above recited, as the Premiſſes therein and thereby demiſed; as alſo all his Eſtate, Right, Title and Intereſt of, in, and to the ſame, as by the ſaid Indenture of aſſignment more at large may appear,

appear. And whereas alſo the ſaid *M. L.* and *R. L.* by their Indenture of aſſignment, bearing date &c. for the Conſideration therein mentioned, did bargain, ſell, aſsign and ſet over unto *W. B.* of &c. his Executors, Adminiſtrators and Aſſigns, the ſaid ſeverall Indentures and Premiſes; as alſo all their Eſtate, Right, Title, and Intereſt of, in, and to the ſame. To have and to hold the ſaid ſeveral Indentures and Premiſſes unto the ſaid *W. B.* his Executors, adminiſtrators and aſſigns, from the day of the date of the ſaid laſt recited aſſignment forthwards, for and during all the term, and reſt and reſidue of the reſpective terms then to come and unexpired, contained and expreſſed in the ſaid ſeveral Indentures, and every of them, upon a Proviſoe and expreſs Agreement and Covenant, nevertheleſs in the ſaid Indenture of aſsignment contained. That in lieu and further ſatisfaction, or conſideration of the ſaid agreement, he the ſaid *W. B.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators, and Aſſigns, ſhould and would pay, or cauſe to be paid unto the ſaid *M. L.* his Executors and Aſſigns, for and during all the reſt and reſidue of the ſaid terms of 21 years, and 13 years granted as aforeſaid by the ſaid *J. T.* and to the end of the ſaid term of 13 years, being the longeſt term of thoſe Leaſes, as being in reverſion after

ter the ſaid 21 years ſhould be expired as aforeſaid, yearly and every year the ſum of 26 l. of lawful money &c. at the four moſt uſual Feaſts in the year (that is to ſay) at the Feaſts &c. or within 14 dayes next after every of the ſaid Feaſts, by even portions, the firſt payment thereof to be made in the &c. or within 14 dayes then next enſuing, with a Clauſe of Entry and Diſtreſs, if it ſhould happen the ſaid yearly Rent or ſum of 26 l. or any part thereof to be behind and unpaid, by the ſpace of 14 dayes next after any Feaſt or term of payment thereof above limited, in which the ſame ought to be paid, being at the ſaid great Meſſuage called the *VVhite Lyon*, lawfully demanded. And with a Clauſe that the ſaid laſt recited Indenture, and the Aſsignment therein contained, ſhould be utterly void, and re-entry, if it ſhould fall out, that no ſufficient diſtreſs ſhould be there found, or that the ſame could not be come at to be diſtrained, after the ſaid 14 days ſhould be expired, and the ſaid payments reſpectively ſhould be unſatisfied at the end of one moneth next after any Feaſt or term of payment thereof aforeſaid, in which the ſame ought to be paid, being at the ſame Meſſuage called the *VVhite Lyon*, lawfully demanded at the end of the ſaid moneth, as in and by the ſaid laſt recited Indenture, relation being thereunto had, may more at large appear. All the Eſtate, Right, Title and Intereſt of which ſaid *M.L.* of and in the ſaid annuity or yearly ſum of 26 l. is now by good and ſufficient Conveyance and aſſurance in Law, come unto, ſetled, and veſted in the ſaid *K. L.* and *VV. S.* or one of them. Now know ye, That for, and in Conſideration of the ſum of &c. to the ſaid *K. L.* in hand paid by *E. D.* of &c. before the ſealing and delivery of theſe Preſents, and of 6 d. of like money to the ſaid *W.S.* in hand alſo paid by the ſaid *E. D.* before the ſealing and delivery of theſe Preſents, whereof they do hereby ſeverally and reſpectively acknowledg the Receipt, and thereof do ſeverally and reſpectively acquit and diſcharge the ſaid *E. D.* her Executors and Adminiſtrators, for ever by theſe preſents, They the ſaid *K.L.* and *VV.S.* have, and either of them hath bargained, ſold, releaſed, aſsigned and ſet over; and by theſe Preſents do, and either of them doth fully, freely, and abſolutely bargain, ſell, releaſe, aſsign and ſet over, and for ever quit-claim unto the ſaid *E.D.* her Executors, adminiſtrators and aſsigns, as well the ſaid Annuity, or yearly ſum of 26 l. as alſo all the Eſtate, Right, Title, Intereſt, Power of Diſtreſs, Re-entry, Claim and

Demand whatſoever, which they the ſaid *K. L.* and *VV.S.* or either of them, have or hath, or in any wiſe might, ſhould or ought to have, of, into, and for the ſaid annuity or yearly ſum of 26 l. or any part or parcel thereof, in or unto the ſaid Meſſuages or Tenements, and Premiſes, or any part thereof, by force, vertue or means of the ſaid ſeverally recited Indentures, or otherwiſe howſoever. To have, take, perceive, receive and enjoy the ſaid annuity or yearly ſum of 26 l. and Premiſſes hereby mentioned to be aſſigned unto the ſaid *E.D.* her Executors, adminiſtrators and aſſigns, to her and their own proper uſe and uſes forthwards, for and during all the reſt and reſidue now to come and unexpired of the ſaid term of 13 years. And the ſaid *K.L.* for her ſelf, &c. doth Covenant, promiſe and grant to and with the ſaid *E.D.* her Executors, Adminiſtrators and Aſſigns, by theſe Preſents, That the ſaid *E.D.* her Executors, Adminiſtrators and Aſſigns, ſhall & may from time to time, and at all times hereafter, during all the reſt and reſidue now to come and unexpired of the ſaid term of 13 years, fully, peaceably, and quietly have, take, perceive, receive and enjoy to and for her and their own proper uſe and uſes, the ſaid Annuity or yearly ſum of 26 l. and Premiſes hereby mentioned to be aſsigned, and every part thereof, without any lawful let, ſuit, trouble, moleſtation, Releaſe, diſcharge, or interruption of, or by the ſaid *K.L.* her Executors, Adminiſtrators or Aſsigns, or any of them, or of or by any other perſon or perſons whatſoever, lawfully claiming, or to claim by, from, or under them, or any of them, by, from, or under the ſaid *M.L. In witneſs, &c.*

A Letter of Attorney from the Husband to the VVife, upon his Voyage.

BE it known unto all men by theſe preſents, That I *A.B.* of &c. Eſq; do hereby aſsign, ordain, authorize, conſtitute, and in my ſtead and place, do put, appoint, and depute my Loving VVife *C.B.* to be my true and lawfull Deputy and Attorney for me and in my name, and to my own proper uſe, benefit, and behoof, to ask, demand and require, ſue for, recover and receive all ſuch Debts, Duties, ſum and ſums of Money, Rent and Rents, and Arrearages of Rent and Rents, yearly payments, Merchandizes, Legacies, Money due, and to be due upon Bill of Exchange, and all other demands whatſoever, as now are, or hereafter ſhall be due and payable, or belonging, or to be delivered unto me, by or from any perſon or perſons whatſoever, or whereſoever, and to pay money for me, and to contract for, demiſe and let to ferm at the accuſtomed Rents, or more, all or any of my Meſſuages, Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments whatſoever, and for default of payment, or delivery of any Rent or Rents, or other ſum of money, or other thing or things to me due, or to be due, or belonging, to uſe all lawful wayes and means for recovery thereof, by Action, Suit, Arreſt, Bill, Plaint, Attachment, Diſtreſs, Re-entry or otherwiſe, as fully and amply in every reſpect, as I my ſelf might or could do, if I were perſonally preſent, and to ſue, implead, make anſwer, proſecute and defend in any Court or Courts of Law or Equity, and before any Judges or Juſtices, in any Suit, Matter, or Cauſe with me, for me, or againſt me, as the Cauſe ſhall require, and to deal and intermeddle in all Actions, Suits, affairs and buſineſſes, any wayes touching or concerning me, as my Agent or Factor, or otherwiſe: Giving, and by theſe preſents granting unto my ſaid Attorney full and whole, and lawfull authority in the execution of all and ſingular the premiſſes.

And to ſubſtitute and appoint one or more Attourney or Attorneys in any of the Premiſes, and the ſame again at her pleaſure to revoke, and to make and give any Acquittance, Releaſe or Diſcharge upon the recovery and receipt of any debt, ſum or ſums of money, rent or rents, or other thing whatſoever, as the Cauſe ſhall require. And generally to ſay, Do, execute, compound, conclude, agree, determine, and finiſh all and every other Act aud acts, thing and things whatſoever, which in or about the Premiſes, ſhall be requiſite or needful to be had, made or done, and that in as large and ample manner, and as fully & effectually to all intents and purpoſes, as I my ſelf might, ought or could, if I were preſent in mine own perſon, Ratifying, allowing for firm, effectuall, and irrevocable; all and whatſoever my ſaid Attorney ſhall do or cauſe to be done, in or about the Premiſſes, by vertue of theſe preſents. *In witneſs, &c.*

A Releaſe from the Father to one that bought the Sons Land.

TO all Chriſtian People, to whom theſe preſents ſhall come, I *A.B.* &c. Know ye, That I the ſaid *A. B.* for divers good Cauſes and Conſiderations me hereunto moving; have granted, ſurrendred, remiſed, releaſed, and for ever quit-claimed, and by theſe preſents do for me, my Heirs, Executors and Adminiſtrators, grant, ſurrender, remiſe, releaſe, and for ever quit-claim unto *R.C.* of &c. in the County &c. Yeoman, and to his Heirs and Aſſigns for ever, all that parcel of ground, with the appurtenances lying and being within the Pariſh of &c. in the ſaid County of. &c. commonly called or known by the name of &c. containing &c. now in the occupation of &c. and alſo all my Eſtate, Right, Title, Intereſt, Uſe, Poſſeſſion, Reverſion, Property, Claim, Benefit and Demand whatſoever, of, in, and to the ſame, To have and to hold the ſaid piece and parcel of Ground, and all and other the Premiſſes before hereby mentioned to be granted and releaſed, and every part and parcel thereof, with their and every of their Appurtenances unto the ſaid *R. C.* his

Heirs and Aſſigns for ever, to the ſole and onely proper uſe and behoof of the ſaid *R. C.* his Executors and Aſſigns for ever. And I the ſaid *A. B.* for my ſelf, my Heirs, Executors and Adminiſtrators, do covenant, promiſe, and grant, to and with the ſaid *R. C.* his Heirs, Executors, and Adminiſtrators, and every of them by theſe preſents, that he the ſaid *R. C.* his Heirs and Aſſigns, ſhall and may from time to time, and at all times for ever hereafter, lawfully, peaceably, and quietly have, hold, occupy, poſſeſs and enjoy all the ſaid piece or parcel of ground and premiſſes hereby mentioned to be granted, and releaſed, and receive the Rents, Iſſues, & profits thereof to his and their own uſe, without any lawful let, ſuit, trouble or interruption whatſoever, of or by me the ſaid *A. B.* my Heirs, Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, or of, or by any other perſon or perſons whatſoever lawfully claiming, or to claim, by, from, or under me the ſaid *A. B.* or by my means, eſtate, act, default, neglect, or procurement. *In Witneſs, &c.*

Attornment of Tenants.

The 8th of January, 1663.

M*Emorandum*, That the day and year aboveſaid, *M.G.* Tenant to the Houſe and Lands within mentioned, did attorn to this Grant, and aſſent thereunto, and did pay *6 d.* in Name of Seizin of his Rent, to the within named *A.B.* in the preſence of *H.M.* &c.

Attornment of Tenants.

M*Emorandum*, That the 26 day of *Jan. Anno* 15. &c. *A.B.* and *C.* being Tenants of the Lands and Hereditaments within mentioned, or ſome part thereof, did ſeverally agree to this Grant, and attorn Tenants to the Premiſſes, to the within named *T. M.* according to this Grant: and either of them did pay unto the ſaid *T.M. 6 d.* in the Name of Seizin, and in part of payment of the Rent, in preſence of *T. C. H. B.* and *G.H.*

A

A Letter of Attorney, to be added to the end of a Sale, to give power for the Vendor to another to deliver Poſſeſſion and Seizin to the Vendee.

AND moreover, *E.B.* hath made, ordained, and conſtituted and appointed, and in his ſtead put, and by theſe Preſents doth make, ordain, conſtitute, and in his ſtead put *T.C.* of &c. and *J. F.* of &c. his true and lawful Attorneys, joyntly and ſeverally, for him, and in his name and ſtead, to enter into the aforeſaid pieces or parcels of Land and Premiſſes, or any part thereof, in name of the whole; and in his name and ſtead, to expell and put out all other perſon and perſons, and full and peaceable poſſeſſion and ſeizin of the Premiſſes, for him, and in his name and ſtead to take; and after ſuch poſſeſſion and ſeizin ſo thereof had and taken, full and peaceable poſſeſſion and ſeizin of the Premiſſes, for him, and in his name and ſtead to deliver over unto the ſaid *R.O.* and his Heirs, or to his certain Attorney, To hold to him and his Heirs, to the onely uſe of him and his Heirs for ever, according to the true intent and meaning of theſe Preſents; Ratifying and allowing whatſoever my ſaid Attorneys, or either of them ſhall do in the Premiſſes. *In Witneſs*, &c.

A Diſcharge of a Bill, the Bill being loſt.

TO all Chriſtian People, to whom theſe Preſents ſhall come, I *F. S.* of &c. ſend greeting in our Lord God everlaſting: Whereas *V. L.* of &c. in the County, &c. by one Bill under his Hand and Seal, dated &c. in the year &c. did become bound unto me the ſaid *F. S.* in 40 *l.* for payment &c. which 20 *l.* is paid, and the ſaid Bill being loſt, now I the ſaid *F. S.* do hereby acquit and diſcharge the ſaid *V. L.* his Heirs, Executors, and Adminiſtrators, and every of them, of and from the ſaid ſum of 20 *l.* and the ſaid Bill ſo entred into, for payment thereof as aforeſaid, and of and from all Actions, Arreſts, Coſts, Damages, and Demands whatſoever concerning the ſame. *In Witneſs*, &c.

A Surrender of a Leaſe.

TO all Chriſtian People to whom this preſent Writing ſhall come to be ſeen, read, or heard, *F. R.* ſendeth greeting, &c. Know ye, That the ſaid *F. R.* for divers good cauſes, and valuable conſiderations, him the ſaid *F. R.* hereunto moving, hath granted, bargained, ſold, ſurrendred, and releaſed; and by theſe Preſents doth grant, bargain, ſell, ſurrender, and releaſe unto *T. J.* of &c. his Heirs, Executors, and Adminiſtrators, all his Leaſe, Eſtate, Right, Title, time, and tearm of years, yet to come and unexpired, uſe, poſſeſſion, rent, reverſion, property, claim, and demand whatſoever, of, in, and to all that Meſſuage or Tenement, &c. as in the Indenture of Leaſe, &c. To have and to hold the ſaid Meſſuage or Tenement, &c. as in the ſaid Indenture of Leaſe, and all his Eſtate, Right, Title, Intereſt, tearm of years yet to come and unexpired, uſe, poſſeſſion, reverſion, property, claim, and demand of, in, and to the ſame, unto the ſaid *T. J.* his Heirs, Executors, Adminiſtrators, and Aſſigns, from henceforth, for and during, and unto the full end and expiration of the time and tearm of years yet to come and unexpired,

pired, granted unto the ſaid *F. R.* by the ſaid *T. J.* by his Indenture of Leaſe, bearing date &c. in as large and ample manner, to all intents and purpoſes whatſoever, as he the ſaid *F. R.* ſhould or might have held and enjoyed the ſame, if this preſent Surrender or Releaſe had never been hereof had or made. *In witneſs*, &c.

An Acquittance for Receipt of Money upon a Sale.

RECeived the &c. in the year of &c. by me &c. of *R. C.* of &c. the full ſum of &c. of lawful money &c. being the conſideration and in full ſatisfaction of and for all that &c. now bargained and ſold by me the ſaid *T. W.* to the ſaid *R. C.* and his Heirs, by Indenture, bearing date the day above-written, made between &c. of which ſaid ſum of &c. I the ſaid *T. W.* do acquit and diſcharge the ſaid *R. C.* his Heirs, Executors, and Adminiſtrators, for ever, by theſe preſents. *In Witneſs*, &c.

A Warrant to a Proctor by the Son, to permit a Stranger to adminiſter upon his Fathers Eſtate.

KNow all men by theſe preſents, That I *R. D.* of the Age of 15 years, but under the Age of 21 years, Son of *A. B.* and *C. B.* both late of and in the County &c. deceaſed, do elect and chooſe *T. H.* of &c. my Curator or Guardian, to take Adminiſtration of the Goods of my ſaid Father, left unadminiſtred by my ſaid Mother, for my benefit, during my minority, and to all other effect of Law whatſoever; and I do give power and authority to Mr. *T. M.* and Mr. *T. C.* Proctors of the Court of Prerogative, joyntly and ſeverally to appear for me, before the Judges of the Prerogative Court aforeſaid, lawfully authorized, and in my name, to pray and obtain the ſaid *T. H.* to be aſſigned my Curator or Guardian as aforeſaid; and what they or either of them ſhall do herein, I do promiſe to hold firm for ever by theſe preſents. *In Witneſs*, &c.

A Warrant to an Executor.

KNow all men by theſe preſents, That whereas *R.C.* late of &c. in the &c. Widow, The Relict and Adminiſtratrix of the Goods of *T.C.* late of the ſame place deceaſed, made her laſt Will and Teſtament in Writing, bearing date &c. and therein made and named *P.D.* of &c, Now I *E.C.* eldeſt Son of the ſaid *T.C.* deceaſed, and *R.C.* his Wife deceaſed, do conſent, that the ſaid *P.D.* do prove the ſaid Will, and take upon him the execution thereof, and Adminiſtration of her Goods, and of my ſaid Fathers Goods ſhe left behind her at her death unadminiſtred, for the benefit of me and my Brother *W.C.* *In Witneſs*, &c.

A Condition of a Recognizance to pay Coſts in Chancery.

THE Condition of this Recognizance is ſuch, That if the above-bound *R. C.* being Plaintiff in the ſaid Court of *Chancery*, againſt *R. M.* and *T. N.* Defendants, ſhall pay ſuch Coſts to the ſaid Defendants without Suit, as the Court of *Chancery* ſhall award, if they ſhall ſee cauſe to award any; This Recognizance to be void, and of no effect, or elſe to ſtand and be in full force, power, and vertue.

Acknowledged by the Recognizor the Tenth Day of January, *and in the Fifteenth Year, &c. before me,*

JOHN GOOD.

An Aſſignment of a Leaſe by Indorſement.

M*Emorandum*, That the within named *T. R.* towards ſatisfaction of 20*l.* by me now due, and owing unto *S. H.* Gent. have granted, aſſigned, and ſet over, and do hereby grant, aſſign, and ſet over unto the ſaid *S. H.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators, and Aſſigns, as well this preſent Indenture, all the Meſſuage or Tenement and Hereditaments within mentioned, to be demiſed: as alſo my Eſtate, Right, Title, and Intereſt, of and into the ſame, either by force, vertue, or means of this preſent Indenture, or otherwiſe howſoever. Witneſs my Hand and Seal the 4th Day, &c.

An Exchange by Indenture of Bargain and Sale, with Livery of Seizin.

THis Indenture made &c. Between &c. witneſſeth, That the ſaid *A. B.* hath granted, bargained and ſold, and by theſe Preſents doth grant, bargain, and ſell unto the ſaid *C. D.* all that Acre of Land, &c. To have and to hold unto the ſaid *C. D.* his Heirs and Aſſigns for ever, to be holden of the chief Lord or Lords of the Fee or Fees thereof, &c. And the ſaid *C. D.* in conſideration thereof, hath granted, bargained, and ſold; and by theſe preſents doth grant, bargain, and ſell unto the ſaid *A. B.* &c. all that Acre of Land, &c. To have and to hold, &c. to be holden of &c. a Covenant from each party, that they have power to ſell, and are ſeized in Fee, &c. a Proviſo, That if either party ſhall be lawfully evicted, of either of the ſaid Acres, by any former Sale; Then this Deed of Bargain and Sale, and Exchange, to be void; And that then it ſhall be lawful to re-enter, and the ſame to have again, &c.

A Defeazance upon a Judgment, with a Releaſe of Errors.

THis Indenture made &c. Between &c. of &c. of the one part, and *C. D.* of &c. of the other part, Witneſſeth, That whereas the ſaid *A. B.* in this preſent *Michaelmas* Term, hath recovered a Judgment againſt the ſaid *C. D.* in the Court of *Common-Bench* at *Weſtminſter*, for 200 *l.* Debt, beſides Coſts of Suit; as by the Records thereof remaining in the ſaid Court more at large it may and doth appear. Nevertheleſs, the ſaid *A. B.* is contented and pleaſed, and by theſe preſents doth covenant and grant for him, his Executors and Adminiſtrators, to and with the ſaid *C. D.* his Heirs, Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, That if the ſaid *C. D.* his Heirs, Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, or any of them, do and ſhall well and truly pay, or cauſe to be paid unto the ſaid *A. B.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, the full ſum of one hundred pounds, of lawful money of *England*, on the Day of &c. which ſhall be in the &c. That then he the ſaid *A. B.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators, and Aſſigns, ſhall and will upon reaſonable requeſt, and at the coſts and charges of the ſaid *C.D.* his Executors or Aſſigns, acknowledge or cauſe to be acknowledged ſatisfaction upon Record, of and for the ſaid Judgment, and the Debt and Damages thereby recovered; and ſhall not, nor will not take out, or cauſe to be taken out, any Execution or Executions upon the ſaid Judgment, againſt the ſaid *C. D.* his Heirs, Executors, or Adminiſtrators, or any of them, or againſt his or their Goods, Chattels, Lands, or Tenements whatſoever, or whereſoever; and the ſaid *C.D.* hath remiſed, releaſed, and for ever quit-claimed; and by theſe Preſents, for him, his Executors, and Adminiſtrators, doth remiſe and releaſe, and for ever quit-claim unto the ſaid *A.B.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators, and Aſſigns, all and all manner of Error and Errors, cauſe and cauſes of Error, Jeofails, and Demands whatſoever, for or by reaſon of the ſaid Judgment, or for or by reaſon of any Entries or Proceedings thereupon, or relating thereunto. *In Witneſs*, &c.

An Aſſignment of a Mortgage, by Indorſement by a Friend in Truſt, for one that purchaſed the ſame, to keep it in force.

MEmorandum, That I the within named *T. F.* in conſideration of the ſum of &c. of lawful money &c. in hand paid by *M. G.* of &c. by the appointment and direction of the within named *H. N.* and 12 *d.* to me paid by *A. C.* have aſſigned and ſet over, and do hereby aſſign and ſet over unto the ſaid *A. C.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators, and Aſſigns, as well this preſent Indenture, and all the Meſſuage or Tenement, and Hereditaments within mentioned to be granted: As alſo, all my Eſtate, Right, Title, and Intereſt, of, in, and to the ſame, either by force, vertue, or means of this preſent Indenture or otherwiſe howſoever, To have and to hold the Premiſſes unto the ſaid *A. C.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators, and Aſſigns, during all the reſidue now to come and unexpired of the tearm of 500 years within mentioned, to be granted, in truſt, and for the onely benefit of the ſaid *M. G.* his Heirs and Aſſigns, and to extend upon the eſtate of Inheritance of the Premiſſes, which the ſaid *M.G.* hath purchaſed. Witneſs my Hand and Seal, in the Year, &c.

An Acquittance and Receipt for a Legacy given by a Will to the Executor thereof.

RECeived the &c. in the year of &c. by me *L.M.* of &c. of *N.O.* &c. of &c. Executor of *F.R.* &c. the full ſum of &c. of lawfull Money &c. being a Legacy given unto me the ſaid *L.M.* by the ſaid *F.R.* in and by her laſt Will and Teſtament: of which ſaid ſum of &c. and all other Debts, Duties, Sum and Sums of Money, and Demands whatſoever, I the ſaid *L. M.* do acquit and diſcharge the ſaid *N.O.* his Heirs, Executors, and Adminiſtrators, and every of them, for ever by theſe preſents. *In Witneſs*, &c.

An

An Affidavit that Lands are free from all Incumbrances.

ROBERT *Fall* of *Rocheſter*, in the County of *Kent*, Butcher, maketh Oath, that all that parcel of ground, with the Appurtenances, lying and being in the Pariſh of &c. in the County of *Kent*, commonly called and known by the name of &c. containing by eſtimation, ſix Acres more or leſs, now bargained and ſold from the ſaid *Robert Fall*, to *Thomas Giles* of &c. in the County aforeſaid Yeoman, by Indenture, bearing date the day of &c. now are, and were at the ſealing and delivery of the ſaid Indenture, and ſo ſhall continue, free and clear of, and from all and all manner of former and other Bargains, Sales, Gifts, Grants, Releaſes, Statutes, Recognizances, Eſtates, Acts, Titles, and Incumbrances whatſoever, had, made, committed or done by the ſaid *R. F.* or any other perſon or perſons whatſoever, to his knowledge, or by his Order, means, Authority, conſent or procurement.

An Aſſignment of a Bond, with a Letter of Attorney verbatim *as in the Bond.*

TO all Chriſtian People, to whom theſe Preſents ſhall come, I *A. B.* ſend greeting; Whereas *E. S.* of *&c.* by one Bond or Obligation bearing date &c. in the year &c. did become bound unto me the ſaid *A. B.* in the penalty of &c. of lawful &c. conditioned for the true payment &c. of like money, at ſuch days and times, and in ſuch manner and form as in the Condition of the ſaid recited Bond or Obligation is mentioned, as by the ſaid Obligation and Condition, relation being thereunto had, more at large may and doth appear. Now know ye, that I the ſaid *A. B.* for divers good Cauſes and Conſiderations, me hereunto eſpecially moving, have aſſigned and ſet over, and by theſe preſents, do aſsign and ſet over unto *W. C.* of &c. his Executors, Adminiſtrators, and Aſsigns, the ſaid recited Bond or Obligation, and the ſaid ſum of &c. therein mentioned; and I the ſaid *A. B.* have made, ordained, conſtituted &c. and depute the ſaid *W. C.* my true and lawful Attorney, for me and in my name, but to his own propet uſe and behoof, to ask, demand, ſue for, recover, and receive of the ſaid *E.S.* all ſuch ſum and ſums of money, as are, or ſhall be due to me by vertue of the ſaid recited Bond or Obligation, and to have, uſe, and take all lawful ways and means in my name, or otherwiſe, for recovery thereof by Attachment, Arreſt, Diſtreſs, or otherwiſe, and to compound and agree for the ſame, and Acquittances, or other ſufficient Diſcharges for the ſame, for me and in my name, to make, ſeal and deliver, and to do all other Act and Acts, and things whatſoever concerning the Premiſſes, as fully in every reſpect, as I my ſelf might or could do, if I were perſonally preſent. And Attorneys one or more under him for the purpoſe aforeſaid, to make, and again at his pleaſure to revoke, And I the ſaid *A. B.* do covenant for me, my Executors and Adminiſtrators, to and with the ſaid *W. C.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators, and Aſſigns, by theſe Preſents, That I have not received, releaſed, or diſcharged the ſaid Bond, or any of the money therein mentioned, neither will I, my Executors or Adminiſtrators, acquit, diſcharge, or receive the ſame, or any part thereof, but ſhall and will juſtifie all ſuch lawful Actions and proceedings in Law and Equity ty, as ſhall be brought, proſecuted or defended concerning the ſame, or by reaſon thereof, and will not non-ſuit, diſavow, or diſcontinue any ſuch Action, Suit or Plaint. And that it ſhall be lawful to and for the ſaid *W. C.* his Executors, , Adminiſtrators, and Aſſigns, to receive and enjoy to his own uſe, all ſuch ſum and ſums of money as ſhall be duly recovered, by vertue of the ſaid Obligation, or the Condition thereof, without any accompt to be given concerning the ſame; and that neither I the ſaid *A. C.* my Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, ſhall or will revoke this Letter of Attorney, or Writing of Aſſignment, but that I, my Executors and Adminiſtrators, ſhall and will upon every reaſonable Requeſt, do acknowledge, & execute all and every ſuch further Act and Acts, thing and things whatſoever, be it by making a new Letter of Attorney or Aſſignment, or otherwiſe howſoever, for the better enabling and authorizing him the ſaid *W. C.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators and Aſſigns, to recover and receive to his own proper uſe, all ſuch ſum and ſums of money, as ſhall be due by vertue of the ſaid Obligation, as by the ſaid *W. C.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators or Aſſigns, or by his or their Councel learned in the Law, ſhall be reaſonably deviſed or adviſed, and required, ſo as for the doing

ing thereof, they being not compelled to go, or travel further then the Cities of *London* and *Weſtminſter*, or any of them; and to the true performance of all and ſingular the Covenants herein contained; I the ſaid *A.B.* do bind my ſelf, my Heirs, Executors and Adminiſtrators, to the ſaid *W.C.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators, and Aſſigns, in the penalty of 200 *l.* of lawfull money of *England*, by theſe preſents. *In witneſs,* &c.

Incert not the Penalty, if it is not agreed by the Aſſignee.

A Defeazance upon a Statute-Staple for payment of Money.

THis Indenture made &c. between &c. witneſſeth, That whereas *H. M.* and *R. M.* by one Recognizance, in the nature of a Statute-Staple, bearing date &c. are become bound unto the ſaid *J. M.* in the ſum of 200 *l.* of lawfull money &c. payable as by the ſaid Recognizance of Statute-Staple more at large appeareth. Now neverthelesſs, &c. by and between, &c. and the ſaid *J. M.* is contented and pleaſed,

ſed, and for himſelf, his Executors, and Adminiſtrators, doth covenant and agree to and with the ſaid *H. M.* and *R. M.* their Executors, Adminiſtrators and Aſſigns, to theſe Preſents, that if the ſaid *H. M.* and *R. M.* their Heirs, Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, or any of them, do and ſhall well and truly pay, or cauſe to be paid unto the ſaid *J. M.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, the ſum of &c. on the &c. next enſuing &c. that then the ſaid Statute-Staple ſhall be utterly void, fruſtrate, and of none effect, or elſe to ſtand and remain in full force and vertue. *In witneſs*, &c.

A ſhort Mortgage of a Houſe.

THis Indenture made &c. between *C. B.* of the one part, and *J. H.* of the other part, witneſſeth, That the ſaid *C. B.* for and in conſideration of the ſum of &c. of lawful &c. to him in hand paid by the ſaid *G. H.* at and before the ſealing and delivery of theſe Preſents, whereof he doth hereby acknowledge the Receipt, and thereof, and of every part thereof, doth acquit and diſcharge the ſaid *J. H.* his Executors and Adminiſtrators, and every of them, for ever by theſe Preſents, hath granted, bargained, and ſold, and by theſe Preſents doth grant, bargain and ſell unto the ſaid *J.H.* all that Meſſuage, &c. And the Reverſion and Reverſions, Remainder and Remainders thereof. And alſo all the Eſtate, Right, Title, Intereſt, Property, Poſſeſſion, Claim and Demand whatſoever, of him the ſaid *C. B.* of, in, and to the ſaid Bargained Premiſſes, and of, in, and to every part and parcel thereof, with the Appurtenances: And alſo all Deeds, Evidences and Writings that concern the ſame Premiſſes, or any part thereof; To have and to hold the ſaid Meſſuage or Tenement, and all and ſingular other the Premiſſes, with the Appurtenances, unto the ſaid *J. H.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators, and Aſſigns, from the day before the date of theſe Preſents, unto the full end and term of 99. years from thence next enſuing, and fully to be compleat and ended, without impeachment of, or for any manner of waſte, Yielding and paying therefore Yearly the Rent of one Pepper-Corn on the 24th day of *June*, if the ſame ſhall be lawfully demanded, and no more. Provided always, and upon Condition neverthe leſs, That if the ſaid *C. B.* his heirs, Executors, Adminiſtrators or Aſſigns, or any of them, do well and truly pay, or cauſe to be paid unto the ſaid *J. H.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, at or in the Common-Hall, &c. the full ſum of &c. free and clear of and from all, and all manner of Charges, Taxes, Aſſeſments, and Impoſitions whatſoever or howſoever; That then, and from thenceforth, this preſent Grant, Bargain and Sale of all the Premiſſes ſhall ceaſe, determine, and be utterly void, fruſtrate, and of none effect; or elſe the ſame ſhall ſtand and remain in full force, any thing in theſe preſents contained to the contrary thereof in any wiſe notwithſtanding. And the ſaid *C. B.* for himſelf, his Heirs, Executors, Adminiſtrators, and Aſſigns, and every of them, doth covenant, promiſe, and grant, to and with the ſaid *J. H.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators, and Aſſigns, by theſe Preſents, That in caſe default ſhall be made of, or in payment of the ſaid ſum of &c. before herein mentioned, or any part thereof, at the day, time, and place before ſpecified, That then, and from thenceforth, and at all times afterwards, it ſhall and may be lawful to and for the ſaid *J. H.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators, and Aſſigns, to enter into, have, hold, uſe, occupy, poſſeſs, and enjoy, all the ſaid Meſſuage or Tenement, and all other the Premiſſes, during all the ſaid tearm of *99* years, by theſe Preſents granted, without any lawful Let, Suit, Trouble, Denial, Diſturbance, or Interruption, of or by him the ſaid *C.B.* his Heirs, Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, or any of them, or of, or by any other perſon or perſons whatſoever. And that then he the ſaid *C. B.* ſhall and will make, do, knowledge, ſuffer, and execute all and every ſuch further Act and Acts, Thing and Things, Deviſe and Deviſes whatſoever, for the further and better conveying and aſſuring of the ſaid Meſſuage or Tenement, and other the Premiſſes by theſe Preſents granted unto the ſaid *J. H.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators, and Aſſigns, during the ſaid term of 99 years, as by the ſaid *J. H.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, or by his or their Councel learned in the Law ſhall be deviſed, adviſed, or required. And it is agreed by and between the ſaid Parties to theſe Preſents, That it ſhall and may be lawfull to and for the ſaid *C. B.* his Heirs and Aſſigns, to receive and take all the Rents, Iſſues, and Profits of the Premiſſes, untill default ſhall be made in payment of the ſaid ſum of &c. without any Let, Suit, Trouble, Denial, or Interruption of him the ſaid *J. H.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns. *In witneſs*, &c.

A Letter of Attorney, to receive Seizin of Lands.

TO all Chriſtian People, to whom this preſent Writing ſhall come, We *R. O.* and *T. T.* ſend greeting in our Lord God everlaſting: Know ye, That we the ſaid *R. O.* and *T. T.* have made, ordained, conſtituted, and in our ſteads and places put and deputed; And by theſe Preſents do make, ordain, conſtitute, and in our ſteads and places put and depute *N. D.* of &c. our true and lawful Attorney, for Us, and in our Names, full and peaceable Poſſeſſion and Seiſin of all that Meſſuage or Tenement, &c. which by Indenture, bearing date the &c. was granted, bargained, ſold, aliened, enfeoffed, or confirmed; or mentioned to be granted, enfeoffed, and confirmed unto us the ſaid *R.O.* and *T. T.* and our Heirs and Aſſigns, to the uſe of Us and our Heirs, by *R.T.* of &c. to take and receive to and for our own uſe, of the aforeſaid *R. T.* or of his certain Attorney in this behalf; Ratifying and confirming all that, and whatſoever our ſaid Attorney ſhall lawfully do, or cauſe to be done in our Names concerning the Premiſſes, *In witneſs,&c.*

A Declaration of an Obligee, that his Name is uſed in Truſt.

TO all,*&c. H. P.* of *&c.* ſendeth greeting: Whereas *H. A.* of *&c.* by his Obligation, bearing date, *&c.* ſtandeth bound unto the ſaid *H.P.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators, and Aſſigns, in the ſum of, *&c.* conditioned for the payment of *&c.* upon the *&c.* as by the ſaid Obligation may more fully appear. Now know ye, That the ſaid *H. P.* doth hereby acknowledge and confeſs, That the ſaid Obligation is ſo taken in his Name onely upon Truſt, for the onely proper uſe and behoof of *G. F.* of, *&c.* his Executors and Adminiſtrators. And that the Moneys ſecured by the ſaid Obligation, were the proper Moneys of the ſaid *G.F. In Witneſs, &c.*

An Indenture, being a Defeazance of an Aſſignment of a Bond.

THis Indenture, *&c.* between *A. B.* of *&c.* of the one part, and *C. D.* of *&c.* of the other part: Whereas the ſaid *C. D.* is, and now ſtandeth really indebted unto the ſaid *A. B.* by his Bill-Obligatory, bearing date, *&c.* in the full ſum of *&c.* to be payed, *&c.* And whereas *R. G.* of *&c.* by his Obligation, bearing date, *&c.* became bound to the ſaid *C. D.* in the penal ſum of *&c.* with Condition there underwritten for the ſaid *R. G.* paying unto the ſaid *C. D.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators, and Aſſigns, the ſum of *&c.* upon *&c.* as by the ſaid Bond more at large may appear. And whereas the ſaid *C. D.* hath by Writing under his Hand and Seal, bearing date *&c.* conſtituted and appointed the ſaid *A. B.* to be the ſaid *C. D.* his lawful Attorney in his ſtead and name, but to the uſe of the ſaid *A, B,* to ask, levy, recover, demand, and receive the Money due on the ſaid Bond, when it ſhall become payable; as by the ſaid Letter of Attorney, among other things therein contained, may appear. Now this Indenture witneſſeth, and it is the true intent and meaning of the Parties to theſe preſents, That the ſaid Letter of Attorney ſo made by the ſaid *C, D*, to the ſaid *A, B*, as aforeſaid, is, and is hereby declared to be, made for the ſaid *A, B*, farther, and better ſecurity of the ſaid ſum of *&c.* ſo owing from the ſaid *C, D*, to the ſaid *A, B*, as aforeſaid. And the ſaid *A, B*, for himſelf, his Heirs, Executors, and Adminiſtrators, doth covenant, promiſe, and grant, to and with the ſaid *C, D*, his Executors and Adminiſtrators, and to and with every of them by theſe preſents, That if the ſaid *C, D*, his Heirs, Executors, and Adminiſtrators, or any of them, do, and ſhall well and truly pay, or cauſe to be paid unto the ſaid *A, B*, his Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, the ſaid ſum of *&c.* of lawful Money of *England*, at or upon the *&c.* that then upon Receipt thereof, he the ſaid *A, B*, his Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, ſhall and will deliver up the ſaid Letter of Attorney, and the Bond aforeſaid, whole and uncancelled unto the ſaid *C, D*, his Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns: Any thing in the ſaid Letter of Attorney contained to the contrary in any wiſe notwithſtanding. *In witneſs, &c.*

A Surrender of the Leſſees Term to be endorſed on the Leaſe.

KNow all men by theſe Preſents, That the within named *G. F.* of &c. hath granted, aſſigned, ſurrendred, and yielded up; and by theſe Preſents doth grant, aſſign, ſurrender, and yield up unto the within-named *H. P.* of &c. all that the Mannor, &c. (*prout* in the Leaſe) and all other the Premiſſes within demiſed, or mentioned to be demiſed by the ſaid *H. P.* unto the ſaid *G. F.* And alſo all the Eſtate, Right, Title, Intereſt, Property, Claim, and Demand whatſoever, of him the ſaid *G. F.* of, in, or to the ſaid Mannor or Premiſſes; or of, in, or to any part thereof, To have and to hold the ſame unto the ſaid *H. P.* his Heirs and Aſſigns, to do therewith at his and their free will and pleaſure. *In witneſs, &c.*

A Letter

A Letter of Attorney to receive Money decreed in Chancery.

KNow all men by theſe Preſents, That I *H. P.* of &c. for divers good cauſes and conſiderations me thereunto moving, Have made, conſtituted, and appointed ; and by theſe Preſents do make, conſtitute, and appoint *G. F.* of *&c.* my true and lawful Attorney, for me, and in my Name, and for my uſe, to ask, demand, and receive of *J. B.* of &c. all that ſum of 1000 pounds of lawful Money of *England*, which by a Decree made in the High-Court of *Chancery*, in a Cauſe there depending between me the ſaid *H. P.* Complainant, and the ſaid *J. B.* Defendant, bearing date, *&c.* he the ſaid *J. B.* is to pay unto me ; And upon receipt of the ſaid ſum of 1000 *l.* to give and deliver unto him the ſaid *J. B.* one Acquittance or Releaſe, bearing date the day of the date hereof, made, ſealed, and delivered to me to their uſe, teſtifying the Receipt thereof, and in full of all Demands touching the ſame : Giving, and by theſe Preſents granting unto the ſaid *G. F.* full Power and lawful Authority for me, and in my name,

ſtead,

ſtead, and place, to do, or cauſe to be done all and every ſuch other Act and Acts, Thing and Things, as ſhall be requiſite or needful to be done in the Premiſſes, in as full and ample manner, as if I my ſelf were at the doing thereof perſonally preſent; Ratifying and confirming all and whatſoever my ſaid Attorney ſhall lawfully do, or cauſe to be done, in or about the Premiſſes. *In witneſs, &c.*

A Diſcharge for Money Decreed in Chancery.

KNow all men by theſe Preſents, That I *H. P.* of &c. do hereby acknowledge to have had and received of *J. B.* of &c. the full ſum of one thouſand pounds of lawful Money of *England*, adjudged to be paid unto me by a Decree made in the High-Court of *Chancery* the firſt day of &c. in a Cauſe there depending between me the ſaid *H. P.* Complainant, and the ſaid *J. B.* Defendant, being in full of all Matters in Queſtion and Demand in the ſaid Cauſes. And I do for my ſelf, my Executors and Adminiſtrators, acquit, releaſe, and diſcharge the ſaid *J. B.* his Executors and Adminiſtrators , of and from the ſaid one thouſand pounds, and every part thereof, and of and from all Intereſt, Damages, and other Demands, for, touching, or concerning the ſame. *In witneſs, &c.*

A Bond to the KING.

N*Overint univerſi per præſentes* me H.P. *de &c. teneri et firmiter Obligari ſereniſſimo Principi, & Domino noſtro* Carolo *Secundo, Dei Gratia,* Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ, *et* Hiberniæ, *Regi, Fidei* Defenſor. *in mille libr. legalis monetæ Angl. Solvend. eidem Domino Regi, Hæred. vel Succeſſor. ſuis. Ad quam quidem ſolutionem bene et fideliter faciend. obligo me, hæredes, Execut. & Adminiſtrator. meos firmiter per præſentes, Sigillo meo Sigillat. Dat. primo die Jan. An. Regni dicti domini noſtri* Caroli *Secundi Regis, decimo quarto, &c. Annoque Domini,* 1662.

A Diſcharge to Truſtees for Money by them received.

WHereas *G.F.* of &c. did by his Indenture, dated, &c. Demiſe and Leaſe unto *H.P*, of &c. and others, divers Mannors, Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments therein mentioned: To have and to hold the ſame unto the ſaid *H.P.* and the reſt of the Leſſees therein named for the term of 99 years, if the ſaid *G.F.* ſhould live ſo long; upon Truſt, that the ſaid Leſſees ſhould diſpoſe the Profits of the lands demiſed to the ſeveral purpoſes in the ſaid Indenture mentioned, as by the ſame Indenture may at large appear. Now know all men by theſe preſents, That I the ſaid *G.F.* do hereby acknowledge, ſignifie, and declare, That all ſuch Moneys as have been received by the ſaid *H.P.* by vertue of the ſaid Leaſe, have been all paid and ſatisfied by him the ſaid *H. P.* according to my Directions and Appointment, and according to the Tenor of the ſaid Leaſe; and I do hereby acquit and diſcharge him the ſaid *H.P.* his Heirs, Executors, Adminiſtrators, and Aſſigns, and every of them, of and from all ſuch

Moneys as aforeſaid, and every part and parcel thereof. *In witneß, &c.*

Warrant of Attorney, to confeß a Judgment in Chancery, *for priviledged perſons.*

To, &c. or any other of the Six Clerks belonging to His Majeſties High-Court of Chancery.

WHereas I *A. B.* of &c. became bound by Obligation, bearing even Date with theſe Preſents, to *C. D.* of &c. in the penal ſum of 100 *l.* for the payment of 50 *l.* of lawful Money, on, or before the &c. if in caſe I the ſaid *A. B.* do not ſatisfie and pay, or cauſe to be paid unto the ſaid *C. D.* his Executors or Adminiſtrators, the ſaid ſum of 50 *l.* on, or before the &c. Then I the ſaid *A. B.* do hereby give warrant, and authorize you the ſaid &c. or any other of the ſaid Six Clerks, to appear for me at the ſaid Court, unto an Action or Suit there to be brought, or commenced againſt me the ſaid *A. B.* by the ſaid *C. D.* his

Executors or Adminiſtrators, upon the ſaid Obligation, and thereupon to acknowledge and confeſs a Judgment in *Hillary* Term, next enſuing the date hereof; and for ſo doing, this ſhall be your ſufficient Warrant: *Witneſs my Hand and Seal, &c.*

A Mortgagee's Aſſignment of his Mortgage to the Mortgagor, to be endorſed on the Deed.

KNow all men by theſe Preſents, That I *H. P.* of &c. the Leſſee within named, for and in conſideration of the ſum of &c. unto me in hand paid, by the within named *G. F.* Have granted, aſſigned, and ſet over, and by theſe Preſents do grant, aſſign, and ſet over unto the ſaid *G. F.* all that the Mannor of &c. and all and ſingular other the within-mentioned Premiſſes, with their, and every of their Appurtenances; and all my Eſtate, Right, Title, Term and Intereſt therein, as fully and amply as the ſame were granted or demiſed unto me from the ſaid *G. F.* by the Deed or Writing within-written, contained ed; To have and to hold the ſame unto the ſaid *G. F*, his Heirs and Aſſigns, to do therewith at his and their free will and pleaſure. And I the ſaid *H. P.* do hereby covenant and grant to and with the ſaid *G. F.* his Executors and Adminiſtrators, That I have not made, done, or willingly ſuffered any Act or Thing, whereby the Premiſſes within mentioned, or the Eſtate or Term hereby granted or demiſed, ſhall or may be in any wiſe diſcharged, impeached, or incumbred. *In witneſs, &c.*

A Deed of Feoffment upon a Sale.

TO all Chriſtian People to whom this preſent Writing ſhall come, greeting: Know ye, That I *W. B.* of &c. in part of performance of the Covenant mentioned in one Pair of Indentures, bearing date, &c. made between me the ſaid *W. B.* and *F.* my Wife, of the one part, and *G. H.* of &c. of the other part; Have given, granted, enfeoffed, and confirmed; and by theſe Preſents, do give, grant, enfeoff, and confirm unto the ſaid *G. H.* all thoſe, &c. ſeveral Meſſuages, Tenements, or Cottages, &c. And the Reverſion and Reverſions, Remainder and Remainders, Rents, Iſſues, and Profits of all and ſingular the Premiſſes; and all the Eſtate, Right, Title, Intereſt, Benefit, Claim, and Demand whatſoever of me the ſaid *W. B.* of, in, and to the ſame, To have and to hold the ſaid Meſſuages, Tenements, or Cottages, and all and ſingular other the Premiſſes, with their and every of their Appurtenances before-mentioned, to be granted unto the ſaid *G. H.* and his Heirs, To the uſe of the ſaid *G. H.* his Heirs and Aſſigns for ever; And I the ſaid *W. B.* have granted for me and my Heirs, That we will grant unto the ſaid *G. H.* and his Heirs, the ſaid Meſſuages, Tenements, or Cottages, and Premiſſes, with the Appurtenances, againſt all People for ever by theſe Preſents. *In witneſs, &c.*

An Acquittance of part of a Debt.

BE it known unto all men &c. That I *A. B.* &c. in the County of &c. have received, and had the day of the making hereof of &c. *R. W.* &c. in the ſaid County, Yeoman, *6 l.* &c. due to me on the Feaſt-day of &c. laſt paſt, before the date of theſe Preſents, in part of Payment

ment of a greater ſum, contained and ſpecified in a writing Obligatory, wherein the ſaid *R.V.V.* with others, ſtand bound unto me, the which 6 l. as aboveſaid, I do by theſe preſents acknowledg to have received, *&c.*

A ſhort Deed, to declare that the name of the Obligee in an Obligation is uſed in truſt for another.

TO all Chriſtian People to whom this preſent Writing ſhall come, I *S.B.* of &c. ſend Greeting. *Whereas* J. T. *and* J. G. *of &c. by Obligation, bearing date, &c. ſtand joyntly and ſeverally bound unto me the ſaid* S.B. *for the true payment of &c. on the &c. as by the &c.* (recite more if there be more) *Now know ye, That I the ſaid* S.B. *do hereby ſignifie and declare, That the ſeveral ſums of Money in the Conditions of the ſaid ſeveral Obligations mentioned, were, and are the proper Moneys of* A.B. *of &c. And that my name is uſed in the ſaid ſeveral Obligations in Truſt, and for the only benefit of the ſaid* A.B. *his Executors, Adminiſtrators, and Aſsigns; and therefore I the ſaid* S.B. *do hereby authorize and appoint the ſaid* A.B. *his Executors, Adminiſtrators, and Aſsigns, to receive and take all the ſeverall ſums of Money to his and their own pro-*

per uſe and behoof, without any Accompt to be given concerning the ſame, and to uſe all lawful wayes and means for recovery thereof, and to compound and agree for the ſame; and to acquit, diſcharge, and deliver up the ſaid ſeverall Obligations, as fully in every reſpect as I might or could do, if I were perſonally preſent. In Witneſs, &c.

A Form of a Will.

IN the Name of God, *Amen.* I A. B. *of &c. being in good health of Body, and of ſound and perfect Mind and Memory, Praiſe be therefore given to Almighty God, do make and ordain this my preſent Laſt Will and Teſtament, in manner and form following (that is to ſay); Firſt and principally, I commend my Soul into the Hands of Almighty God, hoping through the Merits, Death, and Paſſion, of my Saviour Jeſus Chriſt, to have full and free Pardon and Forgiveneſs of all my Sins, and to inherit everlaſting Life; and my Body I commit to the Earth, to be decently buried at the diſcretion of my Executor hereafter named; And as touching the diſpoſition of all ſuch Temporall Eſtate, as it hath pleaſed Almighty God to beſtow upon me, I give and diſpoſe thereof, as followeth;*

Firſt,

A [illegible]

First, I will, That my Debts and Funeral Charges ſhall be paid and diſcharged.

Item, *I give unto, &c.* (here ſet down all your Legacies that you intend to give, and then write.)

All the reſt and reſidue of my perſonal Eſtate, Goods, and Chattels, whatſoever, I do give and bequeath unto my loving &c. (here name the perſon) *full and ſole Executor of this my laſt Will and Teſtament.*

And I deſire, That my Body may be buried in the &c. And I do hereby revoke, diſanul, and make void all former Wills and Teſtaments by me heretofore made. In witneſs whereof, I the ſaid A. B. *to this my laſt Will and Teſtament, being contained in five Sheets of Paper, ſet my Hand, and to the top and laſt Sheet thereof, ſet my Seal the &c. In the year, &c.*

A Codicil or Schedule to a Will.

BE it known unto all Men by theſe preſents, That whereas I *A. B.* of &c. have made and declared my laſt Will and Teſtament in writing, bearing date, &c. I the ſaid *A. B.* do by this preſent *Codicil*, confirm and ratifie my ſaid laſt Will and Teſtament; and do give and bequeath unto *I.E.* of &c. the ſum of &c. and my will and meaning is, That this *Codicil* or *Schedule* be, and be adjudged to be, part and parcel of my ſaid laſt Will and Teſtament; and that all things herein contained and mentioned be faithfully and truly performed, and as fully and amply in every reſpect as if the ſame were ſo declared and ſet down in my ſaid laſt Will and Teſtament. *In witneſs,&c.*

The Form of an Affidavit.

INter *R.L.* quer. et *R.R.* Defend. in ejectione firmæ de duobus Meſſuagiis, &c. in &c.

A.B. maketh Oath, *That he this deponent upon the* 20th *day of* January, *now laſt paſt, did deliver unto* R. C. *who was then Tenant in poſſeſſion of the Tenements above mentioned, a Copy of a Declaration made by the Plaintiff againſt the Defendant in this Cauſe; whereupon there was written as followeth, or to the ſame effect,* R.C. *this Declaration is for Tryal of the Plaintiffs Title,&c.* verbatim, *as on the back of the Declaration.*

Directions.

6

Directions for ſuing out Fines, *and making the Concords thereof; with ſeverall neceſſary Notes thereupon.*

IT is called a Fine, *Et Finalis concordia, quia imponit finem litibus.*

Fines are Inſtruments of Record, of Agreements concerning Lands or other Hereditaments made moſt uſually upon Writs of Covenant in the Court of Common-Pleas, and are of ſuch force and efficacy in Law, that they are perpetual Barrs to all Parties to the ſame Fines and Eſtrangers, not proſecuting their Right in due time.

He who acknowledgeth the Fine, is called the *Conuſor*, and him to whom the Fine is levied, is called the *Conuſee*.

If the uſe of a Fine be not declared before nor after the Fine levied, it ſhall be intended to the uſe of the Conuſor, and his Heirs.

Infants (that is, all perſons under the age of one and twenty years) ought to have ſpecial care how they levy Fines, for unleſs they be reverſed by the Infants themſelves before they come of Age, they are good.

If a married Woman under Age levy a Fine of her own Lands, ſhe may not reverſe it, unleſs her Husband dye before ſhe come to full age.

If a married woman levy a Fine of her Joynture, ſhe will thereby loſe both that and her Thirds, if the Joynture were well ſettled before marriage.

It is requiſite, that either the Conuſor, or the Conuſee, be ſeized of the Lands in the Fine at the time of levying thereof, otherwiſe the Fine is void.

Perſons Outlawed, or waved in perſonal Actions, may alien by Fine.

To ſue out a Fine by *Dedimus Poteſtat.* to Commiſſioners in the Country, you are firſt to draw your *Præcipe* of the Writ of Covenant in Paper, and then write under, your Commiſſioners Names, four, or more, whereof one is to be a Knight, thus,

S. ſſ. Pr. A. B. *quod juſte &c. teneat* C. D. *con. &c. de uno Meſſuagio, uno Horreo, uno gardino & decem acris terr. cum pertin. in* E. I.

Ded. po. F. D. *Milit.* H. I. L. M. N. O. P. Q. *generoſis.*

Carry this to the Curſitor of the ſame County, and he will make your *Dedimus Poteſtatem* to take the Fine.

When you have your *Ded. pot.* then make ready your Concord to be fairly ingroſſed in Parchment; and ſee that the Land be exactly named, as in the *Dedimus*: The Forms of which Concords next follow.

A Fine from One to One, of a Meſſuage and Garden.

Suſſex. ſſ. Præcipe *A. B.* quod juſte &c. teneat *C. D.* con. &c. de uno Meſſuagio, et uno Gardino, cum pertin. in *M. E.* quiſ &c. Et eſt Concordia talis, ſcilicet quod prædict. *A.* recogn. prædict. tenementa cum pertin. eſſe jus ipſius *C.* ut illa quæ idem *C.* habet de dono præd. *A.* Et illa remiſit & quiet. clam. de ipſo *A.* & hered. ſuis præfat. *C.* et hered. ſuis in perpetuum. Et præterea idem *A.* conceſſit pro ſe & hered. ſuis quod ipſe warrantiz. præfat. *C.* & hered. ſuis prædicta tenementa cum pertin. contra ipſum *A.* & hered. ſuos in perpetuum. Et pro hac, &c.

A Fine from a Man and his VVife to one Conuſee, of two Meſſuages, one Yard, or Back-ſide, one Garden, Land, Meadow and Paſture.

Southt. ſſ. PR. *Henr. B.* & *Maria* uxori ejus, quod juſte &c. teneant *Johanni E.* con. &c. de duobus Meſſuagiis, uno curtilagio, uno Gardino, decem Acris Terræ, quinq; Acris prati, & ſex Acris Paſturæ cum pertin. in *M.* Et niſi, &c.

Et eſt Concordia talis, ſcilicet, quod præd. *H.* & *Maria* recogn. prædict. tenementa cum pertin. eſſe jus ipſius *Johannis*, ut illa quæ idem *Johannes* habet de dono prædict. *Henr.* & *Maria*. Et illa remiſer. & quiet. clam. de ipſis *Hen.* et *Maria*, et hered. ipſius *Hen.* præfat. *Johanni* & hered. ſuis in perpetuum. Et præterea iidem *Hen.* & *M.* conceſſerunt pro ſe & hered. ipſius *Hen.* quod ipſi warrant. præfat. *J.* et hered. ſuis præd. tenement. cum pertin. contra ipſos *Henr.* & *M.* & hered. ipſius *Hen.* in perpetuum. Et pro hac, &c.

Note, That where there be divers Conuſors, the Releaſe and Warranty muſt be from the Heirs of one of the Conuſors only, as in the laſt mentioned; and alſo when a Fine is levied to divers Conuſees, the right ſhall be limited to one of them only, and the Remiſe and VVarranty to his heirs only, whoſe Right it is acknowledged to be.

A Fine from Two Conuſors, and the Wife of one of them, to Two Conuſees, of Meſſuages, Barns, Gardens, Orchards, Land, Meadow, Paſture, and Common of Paſture for all manner of Cattle.

Southt. *ſſ.* P*Recipe* Nicholao Gibbons generoſo, & Ric. Henet, et Annæ uxori ejus, quod juſte &c. teneant *I. S.* Armigero, et *D. F.* con. &c. de quatuor Meſſuagiis, duobus Horreis, duobus Gardinis, duobus Pomariis, Viginti Acris Terræ, una acra Prati, octo acris Paſturæ, et Communia Paſturæ, et omnimod. averiis, cum pertin. in Warbleington et Emeſworth. Et niſi, &c.

Et eſt Concordia talis ſcilicet, quod prædict. Nich. et Ric. et Anna recog. prædicta tenementa et communiam Paſturæ, cum pertin. eſſe jus ipſius *I.* ut illa quæ iidem *I.* & *D.* habent de dono prædictorum Nich. et Ric. et Annæ. Et illa remiſerunt et quiet. clam. de ipſis Nich. et *R.* & *A.* et hered. ipſius *N.* prædictis *I.* et *D.* et hered. ipſius in perpetuum. Et præterea idem Nich. conceſſit pro ſe et hered. ſuis, quod ipſi warrant. prædictis *J.S.* et *D.F.* et hered. ipſius *J.G.* præd. tenementa, et communiam Paſturæ, cum pertin. contra prædict. Nich. et hered. ſuos in perpetuum. Et ulterius idem Ric. & Anna conceſſer. pro ſe et hered. ipſius *R.* quod ipſi warrant. prædictis *J.* et *D. F.* et hered. ipſius *J.G.* præd. tenementa et communiam Paſturæ, cum pertin. contra prædict. *R.* et *A.* et hered. ipſius *R.* in perpetuum. Et pro hac, &c.

Note, *That in the Concord all the ſpeciall names of the things contained in the Writ, are not to be rehearſed, but only the general words thereof; as Mannor, Tenements, Rents, Fiſhing, Warren, Advowſon, Common, Moyty, third, fourth, or fifth Part; view of Franck-Pledge, Rectory, Tithes, Fairs, Markets, &c. as in the ſeveral Preſidents you may obſerve.*

A Fine by a Knight and his Wife to an Archbiſhop and another of three Mannors, Meſſuages, Tofts, Cottages, Mills, Barns, Gardens, Land, Meadow, Paſture, Wood, Furſe, Heath, and Rent; the Advowſon of a Church, and View of Franck-Pledge, with generall Warranty.

Midd. ſſ. PR. *J. L.* Militi et *M.* uxori ejus, quod juſte &c. teneant Reverendo in Chriſto Patri *T. Y.* permiſsione divina Archiepiſcopo Eborac. Angliæ Primati, & *G. L.* Armigero, con. &c. de Maneriis de *R. K.* & *M.* cum pertin. ac de quinquaginta Meſſuagiis, quingentis Toftis, ducentis cottagiis, ſex molendinis, quingentis horreis, quingen. gardinis, quinque mille acris Terræ, mille acris Prati, ſex mille acris Paſturæ, mille acris boſci, decem mille acris Jampnorum & bruere, ac de quinquaginta libris reddit. cum pertin. in *R. C. A.* alias *S. T. V. W.* & *E.* ac de advocatione Eccleſiæ de *E.* prædict. ac de viſu Franci plegii de *R. C.* & *A.* prædict. Et niſi, &c.

Et eſt Concordia talis, ſcilicet, quod præd. *J.* et *M.* recogn. prædict. maneria, tenementa, reddit. advocationem & viſum Franc. Pleg-

cum pertin. eſſe jus ipſius Archiepiſcopi, ut illa quæ idem Archiepiſcopus et *G* habent de dono prædictorum *J.* et *M.* Et illa remiſerunt, & quiet. clam. de ipſis *I.* et *M.* et hered. ipſius *J.* præfat. Archiepiſcopo et *D.* et hered. ipſius Archiepiſcopi in perpetuum. Et prætereà iidem *I.* et *M.* conceſſerunt, pro ſe & hered. ipſius *J.* quod ipſi warrant. præfat. Archiepiſcopo & *G.* & hered. ipſius Archiepiſcopi prædict. maneria, tenementa, reddit. advocationem et viſum Franc. Pleg. cum pertin. contra omnes homines in perpetuum. Et pro hac, &c.

Note, *That although a married Woman cannot covenant by Deed, yet ſhe may warrant by Fine.*

Note, *If a Mannor extend into divers Towns or Villages, you muſt expreſs all the Towns whereinto it extends; or if you omit any of them, no part of the Mannor in ſuch Town omitted paſſeth; yet a Fine of a Mannor* cum pertin. *without naming any place where it lies, is good, and paſſeth the whole Mannor.*

Note, *A Mill will paſſe by* Molendinum *alone, but it is better, and more uſual to add* Ventoſum *or* Aquaticum.

Note, That Parſonages, Rectories, Advowſons, Vicarages, or Tythes impropriate, paſſe not by the names *de advocatione Eccleſiæ*, but *de*

Rectoria Eccleſiæ de A. cum pertin. *But when it is of a preſentation only, it muſt be* advocationi Eccleſiæ de A. *and not* cum pertin.

A Fine by One and his wife, to One of one Mannor, Meſſuages, Tofts, Cottages, Barns, a Water-Mill, a Fulling-Mill, a Wind-Mill, a Dove-houſe, Gardens, Orchards, Land, Meadow, Paſture, VVood, Furze, Heath, Moor, freſh and ſalt Marſh, Rent, free Fiſhing, the advowſon of a Church by turns.

Suſſex ſſ. PR. Johanni H. Armigero, & Urſulæ uxori ejus, quod juſte &c. teneant *Roberto P.* generoſo con. &c. de manerio de *B.* cum pertin. ac de Viginti Meſſuagiis, duobus Toftis, ſex Cottagiis, quatuor Horreis, uno Molendino aquatico, uno Molendino fullonico, uno Molendino ventoſo, uno Columbario, Viginti Gardinis, quindecim pomariis, ducentis acris Terræ, Centum acris Prati, Mille acris Paſturæ, Decem acris Boſci, Centum acris Jampnorum & Bruere, triginta acris More, decem acris Mariſci friſci, duodecim acris Mariſci ſalſi, et decem Marcis reddit. cum pertin. in *B. C.* & *D.* necnon de libera piſcaria in aqua de *S.* ac de advocatione Eccleſiæ de *P.* alternis vicibus cum acciderit. Et niſi, &c.

Et eſt Concordia talis, ſcil. quod prædict. *J.* et *V.* recognoverunt maneria, tenementa, red. & liberam piſcariam prædicta cum pertin. ac advocationem prædictam eſſe jus ipſius *Roberti*, ut illa quæ idem *R.* habet de dono prædictorum *J.* & *V.* Et illa remiſerunt & quiet. clam. de ipſis *J.* et *V.* et hered. ipſius *V.* prædicto R. & hered. ſuis in perpetuum. Et præterea iidem *J.* et *V.* conceſſerunt, pro ſe & heredibus ipſius *V.* quod ipſi warrant. prædicto *R.* et heredibus ſuis prædicta maneria, tenementa, reddit. et liberam piſcariam cum pertin. ac advocationem prædictam contra ipſos *J.* et *V.* et heredes ipſius *V.* in perpetuum. Et pro hac, &c.

A Fine of a Rent by an Earl and his Wife.

Ebor. ſſ. PRæc. Johanni Comiti Devon, et dominæ Katherinæ uxori ejus, Comitiſſæ D. quod juſte &c. ten. *W. C.* con. &c. de quadraginta libris annui redditus cum pertin. exeuntis de manerio de *E.* Et niſi, &c.

Et eſt concordia talis, ſcil. quod præd. Comes et Comitiſſa recognover. redditum prædictum cum pertin. eſſe jus ipſius *VV*. ut illa quæ idem *VV*. habet de dono prædictorum Comitis et Comitiſſæ. Et illa remiſer. et quiet. clam. de ipſis Comite et Comitiſſa & hered. ipſius Comitis præfat. *VV*. et hered. ſuis in perpetuum. Et præterea iidem Comes et Comitiſſa conceſſer. pro ſe et hered. ipſius Comitis quod ipſi warrant. præfat. *VV*. prædict. reddit. cum pertin. contra ipſos Comitem et Comitiſſam et hered. ipſius Comitis in perpetuum. Et pro hac, &c.

A Fine of the third Part of a Rent.

PRæc. *A. B.* et *C.* uxori ejus, quod juſte &c. ten. *D. E.* militi Balnei con. &c. de tertia parte quinque librarum, ſex ſolidorum et octo denar. reddit. cum pertin. exeun. de maneriis de *F.* et *G.* Et niſi, &c.

Et eſt Concordia talis, ſcil. quod prædict. *A.* et *C.* recognover. tertiam partem prædictam cum pertin. eſſe jus ipſius D. ut illam quam idem D. habet de dono prædict. *A.* et *C.* Et illam remiſer. et quiet. clam. de ipſis *A.* et *C.* & hered. ipſius *A.* præfat. *D.* et hered. ſuis in per-in perpetuum. Et præterea iidem *A.* et *C.* conceſſerunt pro ſe et hered. ipſius *A.* quod ipſi warrant. præfat. *D.* & hered. ſuis prædictam tertiam partem cum pertin. contra præd. *A.* & *C.* et hered. ipſius *A.* in perpetuum, &c. Et pro hac, &c.

A Fine of a Parſonage, excepting the Advowſon of the Vicarage of the ſame Parſonage.

PRæc. *A.B.* generoſo, quod juſte &c. teneat *C. D.* con. &c. de Rectoria de *E.* cum pertin. except. advocatione Vicariæ Eccleſiæ de *E.* Et niſi, &c.

Et eſt Concordia talis, ſcil. quod præd. *A.* recognovit Rectoriam præd. cum pertin. (except. præexcept.) eſſe jus ipſius *C.* ut illam quam idem *C.* habet de dono præd. *A.*, Et ill. remiſit et quiet. clam. de ipſo *A.* et hered. ſuis, præfat. *C.* et hered. ſuis in perpetuum. Et præterea idem *A.* conceſſit pro ſe et hered. ſuis, quod ipſi warrant. præfat. *C.* et hered. ſuis Rectoriam præd. cum pertin. (except. præexcept.) contra ipſum *A.* & hered. ſuis in perpetuum. Et pro hac, &c.

A VVrit

A Writ of Covenant for the King, of Tythe-Corn.

E. ſſ. PRæc. *A. B.* & *C. D.* quod teneant nobis con. inter nos & præfat. *A.* & *C.* fact. de omnibus et omnimod. decimis granorum creſcen. provenien. ſive renovan. infra parochiam de Hoten. Et niſi &c.

Note, This Writ is indorſed thus, *Gaufridus Palmer Miles, Attorn. Dom. Regis generalis, pro eodem Dom. Rege ſequitur hoc breve.*

A Fine of one Meſſuage, one Barn, Land, Meadow, Paſture, and five ſhillings Rent; the Parſonage of B. *and the Advowſon of the Vicarage of* B.

S. ſſ. PRæc. *J. G.* et *M.* uxori ejus, quod juſte &c. ten. *R. R.* Militi con. &c. de uno Meſſuagio, uno Horreo, quindecim acris Terræ, ſex acris Prati, Viginti acris Paſturæ, et quinque ſolidis redd. cur. pertin. in *B.* ac de Rectoria de *B.* prædict.

cum pertin. necnon de advocatione Vicariæ Eccleſiæ de *R.* Et niſi, &c.

Et eſt Concordia talis, ſcil. quod præd. J. et *M.* recogn. præd. tenement. redd. & Rectoriam cum pertin. ac advocationem prædict. eſſe jus ipſius *R.* ut illa quæ idem *R.* habet de dono præd. *J.* et *M.* Et illa remiſer. et quiet. clam. de ipſis *J.* et *M.* et hered. ipſius *J.* præfat. *R.* et hered. ſuis in perpetuum; Et prætereа iidem *J.* et *M.* conceſſerunt pro ſe et hered. ipſius *J.* quod ipſi warrant. præd. *R.* & hered. ſuis præd. tenementa, redd. & Rectoriam cum pertin. ac advocationem præd. contra ipſos *J.* et *M.* et hered. ipſius *J.* in perpet. Et pro hac, &c.

A Fine by an Earl and his VVife of a Mannor, Advowſon, liberty of Foldage, free-VVarren, and free-Fiſhing, &c.

Suſſex ſſ. PRæc. Thomæ Comiti Suſſex & Franciſcæ uxori ejus, quod juſte ten. *VV. G.* Ar. con. &c. de manerio de *B.* cum pertin. ac de octoginta Meſſuagiis, quinquaginta Cottagiis, decem Toftis, Centum Gardinis, ſexaginta Pomariis, quadringentis acris Terræ, ſeptuaginta acris Prati, ducentis acris Paſturæ, viginti acris boſci, quadraginta acris Jampnorum et bruere, ducentis acris more, Centum acris alneti, et viginti ſolidis reddit. cum pertin. in Billingford, alias Billingforth, & Bylow, alias Byling, necnon de advocatione Eccleſiæ de *B.* ac de libertate unius foldagii ad duas mille oves, liberæ warrenæ, liberæ piſcariæ in *B.* &c. Et niſi, &c.

Et eſt Concordia talis, ſcil. quod prædicti Comes et Franciſca recogn. præd. maner. tenement. et reddit. cum pertin. ac advocationem, libertatem, liberam warrenam et liberam piſcariam præd. eſſe jus ipſius *W.* ut illa quæ idem *V.V.* habet de dono prædict. Comitis & *F.* Et illa remiſer. et quiet. clam. de ipſis Comite et *F.* et hered. ipſius Comitis, prædict. *V.V.* & hered. ſuis in perpetuum. Et præterea iidem Comes & Franciſca conceſſerunt, pro ſe & hered. ipſius Comitis, quod ipſi warrant. prædict. *V.V.* et heredibus ſuis manerium, tenementa, et redd. præd. cum pertin. ac advocationem, libertatem, liberam warrenam et liberam piſcariam præd. contra præd. Comitem & *F.* & hered. ipſius Comitis in perpet. Et niſi, &c.

A Fine

A Fine from Three and their VVives, to One; with ſeveral VVarranties.

S. ſſ: PRæc. *A.B.* & *C.* uxori ejus, *D. E.* et *F.* uxori ejus, et *D.H.* et *J.* uxori ejus, quod juſte &c. ten. *VV.C.* con. &c. de duobus Meſſuagiis, duobus Gardinis, uno Pomario, viginti acris Terræ, viginti acris prati, 40 acris Paſturæ, et ſexdecim ſolidis redd. cum pertin. in *VV.* & *D.*

Et eſt Concordia talis, ſcil. quod præd. *A.* et *C. D.* et *F.* et *G.* et *J.* recogn. præd. tenementa et reddi. cum pertin. eſſe jus ipſius *VV.* ut illa quæ idem *W.* habet de dono præd. *A.* et *C. D.* et *F.* et *D.* et *J.* Et illa remiſer. et quiet. clam. de ipſis *A.* et *C. D.* et *F.* et *D.* et *J.* et hered. ipſius *A.* præfat. *VV.* et hered. ſuis in perpetuum: Et præterea iidem *A.* & *C.* conceſſerunt, pro ſe et hered. ipſius *A.* quod ipſi warrantizabunt præfat. *VV.* et hered. ſuis præd. tenementa et redd. cum pertin. contra ipſos *A.* et *C.* et hered. ipſius *A.* in perpetuum. Et ulterius iidem *D.* et *F.* conceſſerunt, pro ſe et hered. ipſius *D.* quod ipſi warrant. præfat. *W.* et hered. ſuis prædict. tenementa et reddit.

cum pertin. contra ipſos *D.* & *P.* & hæred. ipſius *D.* in perpetuum. Ac etiam iidem *G.* & *J.* conceſſerunt pro ſe & hæred. ipſius *J.* quod ipſi warrant. præfat. *W.* & hered. ſuis præd. tenementa & redd. cum pertin. contra ipſos *G.* & *J.* & hered. *J.* ipſius in perpet. Et pro hac, *&c.*

Note, That ſeveral Purchaſes may be put in one Fine, though there be ſeveral Purchaſors, by paſſing all the Lands ſo purchaſed, and making all the Sellers Conuſors, and all the Buyers Conuſees, with a ſeveral Warranty againſt every Conuſor and his Heirs; and declaring the uſe of the Fine to the ſeveral Buyers for their ſeveral parts; or, where there be many Purchaſors, two of them onely may be named in the Fine, and afterwards by Indenture declare the uſe, as aforeſaid, to the reſt.

A Fine of nine Meſſuages, nine Gardens, &c. and the moiety of twenty Meſſuages, one Water-Mill, one Dove-houſe, &c.

Dorſet ſſ. PRæc. *J. P.* generoſo & *E.* uxori ejus, quod juſte &c. teneant Nich. Covert gen. con. &c. de novem Meſſuagiis, novem Gardinis, treſcentis acris Terra

100 acris Prati, Centum acris Paſturæ, & 100 acris Jampn. & bruere, ac de medietate viginti Meſſuagiorum, 100 Gardinorum, unius Molendini aquatici, unius Columbarii, 60 acrarum Terræ, 200 acrarum Prati, 300 acrarum Paſturæ, 60 acrarum boſci, & 100 acrarum Jampn. & bruere, cum pertin. in *M. C. B.D.* Et niſi, *&c.*

Et eſt Concordia talis, ſcilicet, quod præd. *J. P.* & *E.* recognoverunt præd. tenementa & medietat. cum pertin. eſſe jus ipſius *N.* ut illa quæ idem Nich. habet de dono prædict. *J.* & *E.* Et illa remiſerunt & quiet. clam. de ſe & hered. ſuis, prædict. *N.* & hered. ſuis inperpetuum. Et preterea iidem *J.* & *B.* conceſſerunt pro ſe & hered. ipſius *J.* quod ipſi warrant. præfat. *N.* & hæred. ſuis præd. tenementa & medietatem cum pertin. contra ipſos *J.* & *F.* & hered. ipſius *J.* inperpetuum. Et pro hac, *&c.*

Here might be added many Examples of Fines, with Entails, Renders, Clauſes of diſtreſs, *&c.* which being ſeldom uſed at this day, and more likely to confound than help thoſe for whom I intend this Work, I purpoſely omit, adding onely one of them, which follows next.

A Fine by Husband and Wife, and another, to One, who grants and renders the ſame again to one of the Conuſors for 21 years, to begin at a time to come, reſerving a Rent, with Clauſe of Diſtreſs; and afterward the Conuſee grants the Reverſion to the Husband and Wife Conuſors, and the Heirs of the Husband.

S. ſſ. PRæc. *J. P.* & *B.* uxori ejus, & *R. D.* quod juſte &c. ten. *R. B.* con. &c. de manerio de *C.* cum pertin. ac de duobus Meſſuagiis, 40 acris Terræ, 100 acris Prati, quingentis acris Paſturæ, 200 acris Boſci, & 40 acris Jampnorum & bruere cum pertin. in *W.* Et niſi &c.

Et eſt Concordia talis, ſcilicet, quod præd. *J. B.* & *R. D.* recogn. manerium & tenementa præd. cum pertin. eſſe jus ipſius *R. B.* ut illa quæ idem *R. B.* habet de dono præd. *J.* & *B.* & *R. D.* Et illa remiſerunt & quiet. clam. de ipſis *J.* & *B.* & *R. D.* & hered. ipſius *J.* prædict. *R. B.* & hered. ſuis inperpetuum. Et præterea iidem *J.* & *B.* conceſſerunt pro ſe & hered. ipſius *J.* quod ipſi warrant. prædict. *R.* & hered. ſuis manerium & tenementa prædict.

cum pertin. contra omnes homines in perpetuum. Et pro hac, *&c.* idem *R. B.* conceſſit præfat. *R. D.* manerium & tenementa prædict. cum pertin. Et illa ei reddidit in eadem Cur habend. & tenen. eidem *R. D.* a feſto Sti. *Michaelis* Archangeli quod erit in *Anno Dom.* 1563. uſque ad finem & terminum 21 annorum extunc proxime ſequen. & plenarie complend. Reddend. inde annuatim prædict. *R. D.* & hered. ſuis viginti & ſeptem libras & ſex ſolidos legalis monetæ *Angliæ* ad feſta Sancti *Michaelis* Archangeli & Annuntiationis beatæ *Mariæ* Virginis, per equales portiones annuat. ſolvend. prima ſolutione inde fiend. ad feſtum Sancti *Michaelis* Archangeli, quod erit in *Anno Dom.* 1563. Et ſi contingat præd. redd. 27 *l.* 6 *s.* a retro fore inſolut. in parte vel in toto poſt aliquod feſtum feſtorum præd. quo (ut prefertur) ſolvi debeat, quod tunc bene licebit præfat. *R. D.* & hered. ſuis in manerium & tenementa prædict. cum pertin. intrare & diſtringere, diſtrictioneſq; ſic inde cap. & habit. licite abducere, aſportare effugar. & penes ſe retinere, quouſque de præd. redd. 27 *l.* 6 ſolid. cum arreragiis ejuſdem ſi quæ fuerint, plenarie fuerint ſatisfact. & perſolut. Conceſſit etiam idem *R. B.* præd. *J.* & *B.* reverſionem manerii & tenementorum præd. cum pertin. ac præd. reddit.

ſuperius expreſſum & reſervat. & ill. eis reddit. &c. Haben. & tenend. eiſdem *J.* & *B.* & hered. ipſius *J.* de capitalibus dom. feodi illius per ſervitia, *&c.*

When the Parties come to acknowledge the Fines, let all the Connuſors ſet their Hands to it, and then let the Commiſſioners ask them if they be willing to paſs the Fine, and read unto them the ſubſtance; and then the Parties having made Recognizance accordingly, write under the Record thus:

Capt. & cognit. apud Civitatem Gloceſtr. in *C. S.* die *&c.* Anno Regni Dom. *Caroli* ſecundi nunc Regis *Angliæ*, &c. 16. coram.

And then let the Commiſſioners ſubſcribe their Names, which muſt be two at leaſt: Then write on the back of the Commiſſion thus:

Executio iſtius brevis patet in quadam ſchedula eidem brevi annexa; *And let the Commiſſioners ſubſcribe their Names there.*

According to the Tenor of the Writ, the Commiſſioners ſhould ſet their Seals to the Concord, which ſeemeth the beſt way, although it be often omitted at this day.

If a married Woman be a Cōnuſor, the Commiſſioners are to examine her privately, whether ſhe be willing to paſs the Fine, and do it without Threats or Fear of her Husbands diſpleaſure; which if ſhe confeſſeth, the Commiſſioners ought not to take her Cognizance.

If all the Conuſors cannot conveniently come to acknowledg the Fine at the ſame time, the Commiſſioners may take the Cogniſance of ſuch as are preſent; and the ſame Commiſſioners, or others, may take the Cogniſance of the reſt at another time, and then write under the Concord thus;

Capt. & cognit. per ſupradictos A. & B. *apud* C. *in Com.* S. *primo die* Julii, *Anno Regni Dom.* Car. *Secundi Regis Angliæ, &c. decimo quinto coram.*

Whereto the Commiſſioners muſt ſet their Hands as before; and when the reſt have acknowledged, let them, or other Commiſſioners named in the *Dedimus*, write the like for the reſt, and let all the Commiſſioners, who have taken the Fine, ſet their Hands to the back of the Will.

Note, That this *Dedimus poteſtatem* hath no certain Return, ſo that if you execute it any time within a Year after it is ſued out, it will be well enough.

Your Fine thus acknowledged, you muſt File the *Dedimus* and Concord together, and then carry it to the Curſitor for that County (at the Curſitors Office in *Chancery-Lane*, over againſt *Lincolns-Inn*) who will thereupon make your Writ of Covenant, which ought to bear *Teſte* before the *Dedimus*, becauſe it is ſuppoſed by the *Dedimus* to be then depending; but whether it be returnable before or after *Caption* of the Fine is not material, though they uſually make it returnable after the *Caption*. Your Writ of Covenant thus made, you are to carry to the Alienation-Office, where you are to compound for your Fine, according to the value of the Land, with one of the Commiſſioners there ſitting. If all that is paſſed in your Fine be not worth forty ſhillings by the Year, you muſt have one to make Affidavit of it before the Doctor there, and then you ſhall pay no Fine for Compoſition: Or if you know the value of the Land, or the Purchaſe-Money, you are to inform the Commiſſioners, that they may rate the Fine accordingly. If any Fine of the ſame Lands hath been paſſed not long before, you are to ſhew that, whereby you may perſwade the Commiſſioners to tax it ſomewhat the leſs. The Fine thus rated, you muſt go in to the Receiver in the ſame Office, and there pay the Fine of Compoſition, and ſix pence over for entring in the Receivers Book, and his ſigning the Writ. But if the Fine were taken by my Lord Chief Juſtice of the *Common-Pleas*, that ſix pence is not to be paid to the Receiver.

When you have paid the Fine, you carry the Writ to one of the Clerks in the ſame Office that ſits next Mr. *Crew*, who doth indorſe the Writ, for which you pay four pence: Then Mr. *Crew's* Hand, 4 pence: To the Clerk that ſits next by, who enters it, and hath ſix pence; But if it be after Term, a ſhilling: Then get two of the Commiſſioners Hands to your Writ, for which you pay nothing.

Having thus done at the Alienation Office, you are to carry your Writ again to the Curſitor, who writes under the Writ thus:

Pro dim. marc. ſolut. pro Fine; or otherwiſe as the Fine is, and will then get it ſealed for you: for which, when you fetch it away, you pay him two ſhillings ſix pence, and then he will deliver you your *Concord* and *Dedimus* again, which you left with him at the beſpeaking your Writ of Covenant.

Next you are to make your Warrant of Attorney in Parchment, as followeth;

D. ff. A. B. po. lo. ſuo *N. C.* Attornat. ſuum ad proſequend. breve con. verſus *C. D.* & *E.* uxorem ejus, de tenementis cum pertin. in *F.*

You are to carry your Warrant of Attorney, together with your Writ of Covenant, to the Clerk of the Warrants, who hath for filing the Warrant, and ſigning the Writ, four pence.

Next you are to carry your Writ to the Office, called *Jones*'s Office in *Brick-Court*, Middle-Temple, who will return your Writ, and enter it, and hath for that one ſhilling ſix pence.

Note, For more expedition you may return your Writ your ſelf, before you carry it to the laſt mentioned Office; it is done thus;

Towards the upper end of the back of the Writ.	pleg. de. proſ.	*Johannes Doe.* *Richardus Roe.*
Towards the Middle Sum.		*Johannes Denn.* *Richardus Penn.*
Towards the bottom, the Sheriffs Name,		*A. B.* Miles, Vic.

Note, It muſt be the Sheriff that was in Office when the Writ was returnable.

Having gone thus far; you are to file your Writ of Covenant, *Dedimus*, and Concord together, and carry them to the Office of

Cuſtos Brevium, where the Secondary, or his Clerks will enter it in his Book, and endorſe the Writ, for which you pay three ſhillings eight pence; from thence you carry it to the Kingſilver-Office in *Lincolns-Inn*, where the Fine for the value of the Land is entred, for which you pay in *Suſſex* fourteen pence, *Surrey* ten pence, moſt of the Weſtern Counties eighteen pence, *&c.* Hence you are to carry it to the Secondary at the Ciropraphers Office, who enters it in his Book, and hath for it in Term-time five ſhillings eight pence, after Term ſix pence more.

Then are you to deliver it to ſuch of the Clerks of the ſame Office, who write for the County where the Lands lye, who will engroſs the Indentures of your Fine; which, when you fetch from him, ſome convenient time after, he will demand of you three ſhillings ſix pence, if it be with one warranty onely; otherwiſe ſix pence a piece for every warranty more. How juſtly theſe Clerks demand this Fee of three ſhillings ſix pence I know not, formerly they never received more then two ſhillings ſix pence.

And thus have I led you through the ſeveral Offices where your Fines paſs: At many of which, you ſhall be enforced to wait long, and often to go and come again two or three dayes after, the Clerks hoping thereby to extort ſomewhat out of you for expedition: which, I conceive, *Non expedit*, for you cannot juſtly demand it of your Clyent. It is beſt therefore to begin with your Fines as ſoon in the Term as you can, which will ſave you many *poſt Terminums*.

Note, You may acknowledg a Fine in open Court, or before the Lord Chief Juſtice of the Common Pleas out of Court, or before any other Judg of that Court; or before the Juſtices of Aſſize in the Country, as well as by ſpecial *Dedimus poteſtatem*. And if you can conveniently have it acknowledged any of thoſe ways, it will be leſs charge to the Clyent.

The Lord Chief Juſtice of the Common-Pleas may, *ex officio*, out of Court take the acknowledgments of Fines without any *Dedimus*, *&c.* but none other; if therefore you are to acknowledg it before him, you muſt draw out the *Præcipe* and *Concord* fairly in Paper, and let the Conuſors ſet their hands to it; then go to my Lords Chamber, and deliver your Concord to him, who (the Parties being ready) will take their Acknowledgments, for which you pay eleven ſhillings eight pence; and my Lord himſelf will keep the Concord thus made in Paper, and you are to go to his Clerk ſome time after, who will engroſs it in Parchment, and get my Lords hand to it, which when you have from him, you are to go on through the ſeveral Offices as before.

Note, For more expedition, you may engroſs your Concord in Parchment before you go to acknowledg the Fine, and then have my Lords Hand to it at the ſame time when you carry your Concord in Paper; which my Lords Clerk will better like, and will be leſs trouble to you.

If you acknowledg a Fine before any other Judg, you muſt go with your Concord in Paper as before, and then after the Fine acknowledged, you may ſue out a general *Dedimus poteſtatem*, directed to that Judg that took the Fine; which if you carry to his Clerk, he will engroſs the Concord upon the back of the *Dedimus*, and get the Judges hand to it; for which, beſides the Judges Fee, you pay his Clerk ſixteen pence, and no more, if it be a Fine in ſeveral Counties; Thence are you to proceed as before is directed.

An ordinary Leaſe of a Houſe in London.

THis Indenture made the &c. between *J. H.* and *M.* his Wife, &c. of the one Part, and *R. M.* of &c. of the other Part; Witneſſeth, That as well for and in conſideration of the ſum of &c. As alſo in conſideration of the Rents and Covenants hereafter in theſe Preſents mentioned, on the part and behalf of the ſaid *R. M.* his Executors and Aſſigns, to be paid, done, and performed; Have, and either of them hath, demiſed, granted, and to ferm let, unto the ſaid *R. M.* all that Meſſuage or Tenement, &c. and all and ſingular Shops, Cellars, Sollers, Chambers, Rooms, Lights, Eaſements, Water-courſes, Commodities, and Appurtenances whatſoever, to the ſame Meſſuage or Tenement belonging or appertaining; together with the uſe of all and ſingular the Goods and Implements, Partitions, and other things remaining, and being, in or about the ſame Meſſuage or Tenement, mentioned in a Schedule or Inventory indented, hereunto annexed, except and always reſerved out of this preſent Demiſe, Leaſe, and Grant, all that &c. To have and to hold the ſaid Meſſuage or Tenement, and all and ſingular other the Premiſſes (except before excepted) unto the ſaid *R. M.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators, and Aſſigns, from the 24 day of *June*, next enſuing the date of theſe Preſents, unto the full end and term of 31 years, from thence next enſuing, and fully to be compleat and ended, yielding and paying therefore yearly, and every year, during the ſaid Term, the yearly Rent or Sum of 30 *l.* of lawful Money of *England*, at the four moſt uſual Feaſts, Days, or Terms in the Year hereafter mentioned; that is to ſay, The Feaſt Dayes of St. *Michael* the Arch-Angel, the Birth of our Lord God, the Annuntiation of the bleſſed Virgin *Mary*, and the Nativity of St. *John* the *Baptiſt*; by eaven and equal portions. And the ſaid *R. M.* for himſelf, his Executors, Adminiſtrators, and Aſſigns, and every of them, doth Covenant, Promiſe, and Grant, to and with the ſaid *J. H.* and *M.* his Wife, and the Heirs and Aſſigns of the ſaid *J. H.* by theſe Preſents, That he the ſaid *R. M.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators, and Aſsigns, ſhall and will well and truly pay, or cauſe to be paid, the ſaid yearly Rent of 30 *l.* before hereby reſerved, at the Dayes and

Times before herein limited for payment thereof, during the ſaid Term. And alſo ſhall and will from time to time, and at all times, during the ſaid term of 31 years hereby demiſed, as often and when as need ſhall be or require, at his and their own proper Coſts and Charges, well and ſufficiently repair, uphold, ſupport, ſuſtain, glaze, amend, and maintain the ſaid Meſſuage or Tenement, and all and ſingular other the Premiſſes with the Appurtenances, in, by, and with all, and all manner of needful and neceſſary Reparations and Amendments whatſoever, as well with principal Timber, as otherwiſe. And alſo at his and their like Coſts and Charges, all the Walls, Pavements, Gutters, Sincks, Privies, Seidges, and Widraughts of and belonging to the ſaid demiſed Premiſſes, ſhall and will from time to time, and at all times hereafter, when, and as often as need ſhall be, or require, during the ſaid term, well and ſufficiently pave, purge, ſcour, cleanſe, amend, and keep. And the ſaid Meſſuage and Tenement, and all and ſingular other the Premiſſes, with the Appurtenances, ſo well and ſufficiently repaired, ſupported, upholden, ſuſtained, amended, paved, purged, ſcoured, and kept as aforeſaid, in the end of the ſaid term, or other ſooner determination of this preſent Leaſe, which ſhall firſt happen, ſhall peaceably and quietly leave, ſurrender, and yield up, together with all ſuch Goods, Chattels, and Implements, as are mentioned in the Schedule, or Inventory hereunto annexed, in as good caſe and condition as the ſame are now, reaſonable uſe, and wearing thereof, in the mean time always excepted; and that it ſhall and may be lawful to and for the ſaid *J. H.* and *M.* his Wife, and the Heirs and Aſsigns of the ſaid *J. H.* with Work-men, or others in his, her, or their Companies, or without, twice in every Year yearly, during the ſaid term, or oftner, at convenient times in the day time, to enter, and come into and upon the ſaid demiſed Premiſſes, or every, or any part thereof, there to view, ſearch, and ſee the Eſtate of the Reparations of the ſame; and of all defects and wants of Reparations then and there found upon ſuch View, from time to time, to give or leave Notice, or Warning in Writing, or otherwiſe, at the ſaid demiſed Meſſuage or Tenement, unto, and for the ſaid *R. M.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators, and Aſſigns, to repair and amend the ſame within the time and ſpace of four Months then next following; within the time and ſpace of which four Months, the ſaid *R. M.* for himſelf, his Executors, Adminiſtrators, and Aſsigns, and every of them, doth covenant, promiſe, and grant, to and with the ſaid *J. H.* and *M.* his wife, and the Heirs and Aſſigns of the ſaid *J. H.* to repair and amend all and every the ſame defaults and wants of Reparations, which from time to time, upon every, or any ſuch View ſhall be ſo found, and notice or warning thereof given or left in writing as aforeſaid, during the ſaid tearm. Provided always, That if it ſhall happen the ſaid yearly Rent of 30 *l.* or any part thereof to be behind and unpaid, in part, or in all, by the ſpace of 14 days next over and after any of the ſaid Feaſt-days above mentioned for payment thereof, being lawfully demanded; or if the Reparations of the aforeſaid Premiſſes, whereof notice or warning ſhall be given or left aforeſaid, ſhall not be well and ſufficiently made and amended from time to time, within the ſpace of four Moneths, next after every or any warning to be given as aforeſaid, during the ſaid tearm; That then, and from thenceforth, in either, or any of the ſaid Caſes, it ſhall and may be lawful to and for the ſaid *J.H.* and *M.* his wife, and the Heirs and Aſſigns of the ſaid *J.H.* into the ſaid Meſſuage or Tenement, and all other [illegible] Premiſſes with the Appurtenances, above by theſe Preſents demiſed, or any part thereof, in the name of the whole, wholly to re-enter, and the ſame to have again, retain, re-poſſeſs and enjoy, as in his, her, and their firſt and former Eſtate. And the ſaid *R. M.* his Executors and Aſsigns, and all other the Occupyers of the ſame, thereout, and from thence utterly to expel, put out, and remove, this Indenture, or any thing herein contained to the contrary thereof in any wiſe notwithſtanding. And the ſaid *J. H.* and *M.* his Wife, for themſelves, their Heirs, Executors, Adminiſtrators, and Aſsigns, and every of them, do covenant and grant to and with the ſaid *R. M.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators, and Aſsigns, by theſe Preſents, That the ſaid *R. M.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators, and Aſsigns, paying the ſaid yearly Rent of 30 *l.* in manner and form aforeſaid; and obſerving, performing, and keeping all and ſingular the Covenants, Grants, Articles, and Agreements, before in theſe Preſents contained, on his and their part and behalf to be performed, fulfilled, and kept, ſhall and may from time to time, and at all times hereafter, during the ſaid tearm of 31 years afore in theſe Preſents demiſed, lawfully, peaceably, and quietly, have, hold, occupy, poſſeſs, and enjoy the ſaid Meſſuage or Tenement, and all and ſingular other the Premiſſes, with the Appurtenances above in theſe Preſents demiſed, or mentioned to be demiſed, and every part and parcel thereof, without any lawful let, trouble, eviction, ejection, diſturbance, or interruption of or by them the ſaid *J. H.* and *M.* his Wife, or either of them, or the Heirs or Aſsigns of the ſaid *J. H.* or by any other perſon or perſons lawfully claiming, or to claim, by, from, or under him, her, them, or any of them, or by their, either, or any of their means, act, default, or procurement. *In witneß*, &c.

An exact Table, ſhewing how many Years Purchaſe a Leaſe or Annuity, to endure for a term of years under 33, is worth preſently at Intereſt upon Intereſt, at ſix in the hundred; and ſhewing plainly how to diſcount any Leaſe in being, and the true value of the Reverſion after any number of Years.

The uſe and explanation of this Table.

The firſt Colume, towards the left hand, ſheweth the years of a Leaſe or Annuity, and right againſt each year, is the years, moneths, and decimal parts of a Moneths Purchaſe, That ſuch a Leaſe or Annuity is worth. *Example.*

Suppoſe a Leaſe or Annuity to continue ten years, and you would know how many Years Purchaſe it is worth in preſent mony, look into the Table for ten years of a Leaſe to the left hand; and againſt the ſame, you ſhall find 7, 4, 3, which ſheweth ſuch a Leaſe to be worth 7 years, 4 moneths, and three tenth parts of a Moneth Purchaſe.

Years of a Leaſe.	Years.	Moneths.	dec. parts.
1	0	11	0
2	1	9	9
3	2	8	1
4	3	5	9
5	4	2	5
6	4	11	0
7	5	7	0
8	6	2	5
9	6	9	6
10	7	4	3
11	7	10	7
12	8	4	6
13	8	10	3
14	9	3	6
15	9	8	5
16	10	1	5
17	10	5	8
18	10	9	9
19	11	1	3
20	11	5	7
21	11	9	3
22	12	0	5
23	12	3	6
24	12	6	6
25	12	9	4
26	13	0	0
27	13	2	5
28	13	4	9
29	13	7	1
30	13	9	2
31	13	11	
32	14	1	0
33	14	3	0

Again, you are to take or buy the Reverſion of any Leaſe or Annuity.

WOrk thus; Suppoſe the Leaſe to be 30 years in all, you find in the ſecond Table, and right hand againſt it 13 years, 9 Moneths, and two tenth parts of a Moneths Purchaſe; This it were worth, were it in preſent poſſeſsion: But ſuppoſe there be a Leaſe of five years (more or leſs) before yours commence, look in the Table againſt the five years, and there you find four years, two Moneths, and five tenth parts, half a Moneths Purchaſe: Take this out of the ſum againſt 30, which is 13, 9, 2, 4, 2, 5; the remainder is 9 years, 6 months, 7 tenth parts of a moneth, and ſo much in the Reverſion after 5 years, worth the Remainder of 30 years; this is uſeful, and very eaſie.

The four Terms, with their Returns.

Hillary *Term beginneth* Jan. 23. *and endeth* Feb. *the* 12.

IN 8 days of St. *Hillary*, *Jan.* 20.	*Jan.* 21, 22, 23.
From the day of St. *Hillary* in 15 days, *Jan.* 27.	*January* 28, 29, 30.
In the morrow of the Purification of the Bleſſed *Mary*, *Feb.* 3.	*Feb.* 4, 5, 6.
In 8 days of the Purification of the Bleſſed *Mary*, *Feb.* 10.	*Feb.* 10, 11, 12.

Eaſter *Term begins* 17 *dayes after* Eaſter, *and Ends and Returns.*

FRom the day of *Eaſter*, in 15 Days.
From the day of *Eaſter* in three Weeks.
From the day of *Eaſter* in one Moneth.
From the day of *Eaſter* in three Weeks.

Trinity

Trinity *Term begins the* Friday *ſeven-night after* Whiteſunday.

On the morrow of the Holy Trinity.
In 8 days of the Holy Trinity.
From the day of the Holy Trinity in 15 days.
From the day of the Holy Trinity in 3 Weeks.

Michaelmas *Term begins the* 23. *of* October, *and endeth the* 28 *of* November.

1 From the day of St. *Michael* in 3 Weeks, *Octob.*20.	*Octob.*21, 22,23.
2 From the day of St. *Michael*, in one Moneth, *Octob.*27.	*Octob.*28, 29,30.
3 On the morrow of All-Souls, *Novem.* 3.	*Novem.*4, 5,6.
4 On the morrow of St. *Martin*, *Nov.* 12.	*Nov.* 13, 14,15.
5 In eight days of St. *Martin*, *Nov.* 18.	*Nov.* 19, 20,24.
6 From the day of St. *Martin*, in 15 days, *Nov.* 25.	*Nov.* 26, 27,28.

A plain

A plain and eaſie Table, ſhewing the true Intereſt due upon any ſum of Money, from 5 s. to 100 li. for a Year, or under, after the rate of 6 l. in the hundred.

		1 Mo.			3 Mo.			6 Mo.			9 Mo.			a Year.		
		ſh.	p.	q.	ſh.	p.	q.	ſh.	p.	q.	ſh.	p.	q.	ſh.	p.	q.
Shil.	5	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	1	3	0	2	2	0	3	2
	10	0	0	2	0	1	3	0	3	2	0	5	2	0	7	0
	15	0	0	3	0	2	2	0	5	1	0	8	0	0	10	2
pounds.	1	0	1	0	0	3	2	0	7	0	0	10	2	1	2	1
	2	0	2	1	0	7	0	1	2	1	1	9	1	2	4	2
	3	0	3	2	0	10	2	2	9	1	2	7	3	3	6	3
	4	0	4	3	1	2	1	2	4	2	3	6	3	4	9	0
	5	0	5	0	1	6	0	3	0	0	4	6	0	6	0	0
	6	0	7	0	1	9	2	3	7	0	5	4	2	7	2	1
	7	0	8	1	2	1	0	4	2	1	6	3	1	8	4	2
	8	0	9	2	2	4	2	4	9	1	7	1	3	9	6	3
	9	0	10	3	2	8	1	5	4	2	8	0	3	0	9	0
		p.	ſh.	p.	p.	ſh.	p.	p.	ſh.	p.	p.	ſh.	p.	p.	ſh.	p.
Ten of pounds.	10	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	9	0	0	12	0
	20	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	18	0	1	4	0
	30	0	3	0	0	9	0	0	18	0	1	7	0	1	16	0
	40	0	4	0	0	12	0	1	4	0	1	16	0	2	8	0
	50	0	5	0	0	15	0	1	10	0	2	5	9	3	0	0
	60	0	6	0	0	18	0	1	16	0	2	14	0	3	12	0
	70	0	7	0	1	1	0	2	2	0	3	3	8	4	4	0
	80	0	8	0	1	4	0	2	8	0	3	12	0	4	16	0
	90	0	9	0	1	7	0	2	14	0	4	1	0	6	8	0
	100	0	10	0	1	10	0	3	00	0	4	10	0	6	0	0

Here

* * *

Here followeth the Names of Men and Women, with their Trades and Titles. As alſo the Dayes of the Moneth. Together *with the ſeveral Sums of Money in* Latin, *in their proper* Caſes, *as they ſtand in the* Obligation, *or* Recognizance.

A	*A*
AAron	*AAron*
Abel, ſee Habel	*Abel*
Abiah	*Abias*
Abiam	*Abiam*
Abiathar	*Abiathar*
Abiel	*Abiel*
Abiezer	*Abiezer*
Abihu	*Abihu*
Abijah	*Abijah*
Abimelech	*Abimelech*
Abinadab	*Abinadab*
Abinoam	*Abinoas*
Abner	*Abner*
Abraham	*Abrahamus*
Abſalom	*Abſalon*
Adam	*Adamus*
Adelard, ſee Ethelard,	*Ethelardus*
Adolph, ſee Eudolph,	*Eudolphus*
Adoniah	*Adonia*
Adrian, ſee Hadrian	*Adrianus*
Aelfred	*Aelfredus*
Æneas	*Æneas*
Agabus	*Agabus*
Agrippa	*Agrippa*

Obligor.	*Obligee Connuſee.*
A	*A*
Aaron	*Aaroni*
Abelem	*Abeli*
Abiam	*Abiæ*
Abiam	*Abiam*
Abiathar	*Abiathar*
Abiel	*Abiel*
Abiezer	*Abiezer*
Abihu	*Abihu*
Abijah	*Abijah*
Abimelech	*Abimelech*
Abinadab	*Abinadab*
Abinoam	*Abinoæ*
Abnerem	*Abneri*
Abrahamum	*Abrahamo*
Abſalonem	*Abſaloni*
Adamum	*Adamo*
Ethelardum	*Ethelardo*
Eudolphum	*Eudolpho*
Adoniam	*Adoniæ*
Adrianum	*Adriano*
Aelfredum	*Aelfredo*
Ænean *vel* Æneam	*Ænea*
Agabum	*Agabo*
Agrippam	*Agrippæ*

Ahab	*Ahab*
Ahaz	*Ahaz*
Ahaziah	*Ahazias*
Ahiah	*Ahias*
Aan	*Alanus*
Alban	*Albanus*
Alberic *ſee* Averie	*Albericus*
Albert	*Albertus*
Aldred	*Aldredus*
Aleward, *ſee* Ethelward	*Ethelwardus*
Alexander	*Alexander*
Algernon	*Algernon*
Alphonſe	*Alphonſus*
Alvin	*Alvinus*
Ambroſe	*Ambroſius*
Amerie	*Americus*
Amias	*Amadeus*
Aminadab	*Aminadab*
Amnon	*Amnon*
Amos	*Amos*
Amon	*Amon*
Ananiah	*Ananias*
Ananias	*Ananias*
Anarand	*Honoratus*
Andrew	*Andreas*
Angel	*Angelus*
Anſelme	*Anſelmus*

Obligor	Obligee Conuſee.
Ahab	*Ahab*
Ahaz	*Ahaz*
Ahaziam	*Ahazia*
Ahiam	*Ahia*
Alanum	*Alano*
Albanum	*Albano*
Albericum	*Alberico*
Albertum	*Alberto*
Aldredum	*Aldredo*
Ethelwardum	*Ethelwardo*
Alexandrum	*Alexandro*
Algernon	*Algernon*
Alphonſum	*Alphonſo*
Alvinum	*Alvino*
Ambroſium	*Ambroſio*
Americum	*Americo*
Amadeum	*Amadeo*
Aminadab	*Aminadab*
Amnon	*Amnon*
Amos	*Amos*
Amonem	*Amoni*
Ananiam	*Anania*
Ananiam	*Anania*
Honoratum	*Honorato*
Andream	*Andrea*
Angelum	*Angelo*
Anſelmum	*Anſelmo*

Anthony	*Antonius*
Antiochns	*Antiochus*
Apelles	*Apelles*
Apollo	*Apollo*
Apolonius	*Apolonius*
Aquilla	*Aquilla*
Archelans	*Archelaus*
Archibald	*Archibaldus*
Aretas	*Aretas*
Arfaſt	*Arfaſtus*
Arias	*Arias*
Ariſtarchus	*Ariſtarchus*
Arnold	*Arnoldus*
Arthur	*Arthurus*
Averie	*Albericus*
Auguſtine	*Auguſtinus*
Auguſtus	*Auguſtus*
Azariah	*Azarias*
Azariel	*Azariel*

B	B
Baldwyn	*Baldwinus*
Balthazar *for* Balſhazzar	*Belſhazzar.*
Bamfield	*Bamfieldus*
Baptiſt	*Baptiſta*

Antonium	*Antonio*
Antiochum	*Antiocho*
Apellem	*Apelli*
Apollinem	*Apollini*
Apolonium	*Apolonio*
Aquillam	*Aquillæ*
Archelaum	*Archelao*
Archibaldum	*Archibaldo*
Aretam	*Aretæ*
Arfaſtum	*Arfaſto*
Ariam	*Ariæ*
Ariſtarchum	*Ariſtarcho*
Arnoldum	*Arnoldo*
Arthurum	*Arthuro*
Albericum	*Alberico*
Auguſtinum	*Auguſtino*
Auguſtum	*Auguſto*
Azariam	*Azariæ*
Azariel	*Azariel*
B	**B**
Baldwinum	*Balwino*
Belſhazzarem	*Belſhazzari*
Bamfieldum	*Bamfieldo*
Baptiſtam	*Baptiſta*

Bardulph	*Bardulphus*
Barnaby *for* Barnabas	*Barnabas*
Bartholomew	*Bartholomeus*
Baruch	*Baruchus*
Barnaby	*Barnabius*
Barnham	*Barnham*
Baſil	*Baſilius*
Beauchamp	*Beauchampus*
Bede	*Beda*
Benet	*Benedictus*
Benjamin	*Benjaminus*
Bernard	*Bernardus*
Bertram	*Bertranus*
Bevil	*Bevil*
Bevis	*Bevis*
Bevis	*Bogo* vel *Belloneſus*
Bonham	*Bonhamus*
Bonaventure	*Bonaventura*
Boniface	*Bonifacius*
Botolph	*Botolphus*
Blaſe	*Blaſius*
Bryan	*Brianus*
Bullen	*Bullen*
Butts	*Buttus*

Obligor.	*Obligee Conuſee.*
Bardulphum	*Bardulpho*
Barnabam	*Barnabæ*
Bartholomeum]	*Bartholomeo*
Baruchum	*Barucho*
Barnabium	*Barnabio*
Barnham	*Barnham*
Baſilium	*Baſilio*
Beuchampum	*Beuchampo*
Bedam	*Bedæ*
Benedictum	*Benedicto*
Benjaminum	*Benjamino*
Bernardum	*Bernardo*
Bertranum	*Bertrano*
Bevil	*Bevil*
Bevis	*Bevis*
Bogonem *vel* Belloneſum	*Bogoni* vel *Belloneſo*
Bonhamum	*Bonhamo*
Bonaventuram	*Bonaventuræ*
Bonifacium	*Bonifacio*
Botolphum	*Botolpho*
Blaſium	*Blaſio*
Brianum	*Briano*
Bullen	*Bullen*
Buttum	*Butto*

C	*C*
Cadwaller	*Cadwalladerus*
Cæſar	*Caſar*
Caius	*Caius*
Caleb.	*Caleb*
Caliſthenes	*Caliſthenes*
Capel	*Capellus*
Cephas	*Cephas*
Charles	*Carolus*
Chriſtopher	*Chriſtophorus*
Chryſoſtome	*Chryſoſtomus*
Cirenius	*Cirenius*
Cirill	*Cirillus*
Claudius	*Claudius*
Clement	*Clemens*
Collen	*Collenus*
Conrade	*Conradus*
Conſtantine	*Conſtantinus*
Cornelius	*Cornelius*
Creſcens	*Creſcens*
Criſpus	*Criſpus*
Cuſtans *ſee* Conſtantine	
Cuthbert	*Cuthbertus*
Cyprian	*Cyprianus*

Cad-

C	C
Cadwalladerum	*Cadwalladero*
Cæſarem	*Caſari*
Caium	*Caio*
Calebem	*Calebi*
Caliſthenem	*Caliſtheni*
Capellum	*Capello*
Cepham	*Cepha*
Carolum	*Carolo*
Chriſtophorum	*Chriſtophoro*
Chryſoſtomum	*Chryſoſtomo*
Cirenium	*Cirenio*
Cirillum	*Cirillo*
Clandium	*Clandio*
Clementem	*Clementi*
Collenum	*Colleno*
Conradum	*Conrado*
Conſtantinum	*Conſtantino*
Cornelium	*Cornelio*
Creſcentem	*Creſcenti*
Criſpum	*Criſpo*
Cuthbertum	*Cuthberto*
Cyprianum	*Cypriano*

Daniel

D	*D*
Daniel	*Daniel*
Dannet	*Dannettus*
Darius	*Darius*
David	*David*
Demophoon	*Demophoon*
Demetrius	*Demetrius*
Denis	*Dyonisius*
Denſell	*Denzillus*
Deodat	*Deodatus*
Deric *ſee* Theodoric	*Theodoricus*
Dru	*Drugo*
Dudley	*Dudleius*
Duncan	*Duncanus*
Dunſtan	*Dunſtanus*
Dutton	*Dutton*

E	*E*
Eadgar *for* Eadigar	*Adgarus*
Eadulph	*Eadulphus*
Eadwyn	*Eadwinus*
Ealdred	*Ealdredus*
Ealred	*Ealredus*
Edmund	*Edmundus*

D	*D*
Danielem	*Danieli*
Danettum	*Dannetto*
Darium	*Dario*
Davidem	*Davidi*
Demophoonta *vel* em :	*Demophoonti*
Demetrium	*Demetrio*
Dionyſium	*Dionyſio*
Denzillum	*Denzillo*
Deodatum	*Deodato*
Theodoricum	*Theodorico*
Drugonem	*Drugoni*
Dudleium	*Dudleio*
Duncanum	*Duncano*
Dunſtanum	*Dunſtano*
Dutton	*Dutton*

E	*E*
Eadgarum	*Eadgaro*
Eadulphum	*Eadulpho*
Edwinum	*Edwino*
Eldredum	*Eldredo*
Elredum	*Elredo*
Edmundum	*Edmundo*

Confeſſor.

Edward	*Edvardus* vel *Ednardus*
Egbert *or* Ecbert	*Egbertus*
Eleazer	*Eleazar*
Eliſha	*Eliſha*
Elias *or* Eliah	*Elias*
Ellis	*Elizeus*
Elmer	*Elmerus*
Elnathan	*Elnathanus*
Ely	*Elius*
Emery *ſee* Amerie	
Emanuel	*Emanuel*
Emon	*Emon*
Engelbert	*Engelbertus*
Ephraim	*Ephraim*
Eraſmus	*Eraſmus*
Erchenbald	*Erchenbaldus*
Erneſt	*Erneſtus*
Eſay *for* Iſaiah	*Iſaias*
Ethelbald	*Ethelbaldus*
Ethelbert	*Ethelbertus*
Ethelard	*Ethelardus*
Ethelred	*Ethelredus*
Ethelſtan	*Ethelſtanus*
Ethelward	*Ethelwardus*
Ethelwold	*Ethelwoldus*
Ethelwolph	*Ethelwolphus*
Evan	*Evanus*
Eubulus *ſee* Euball (Ybel	*Euballus*

Edvardum Edwardum	*Edvardo Edwardo*
Egbertum	*Egberto*
Eleazarem	*Eleazari*
Eliſham	*Eliſha*
Eliam	*Elia*
Elizeum	*Elizeo*
Elmerum	*Elmero*
Elnathanum	*Elnathano*
Elium	*Elio*
Emanuelem	*Emanueli*
Emonem	*Emoni*
Engelbertum	*Engelberto*
Ephraimum	*Ephraimo*
Eraſmum	*Eraſmo*
Erchenbaldum	*Erchenbaldo*
Erneſtum	*Erneſto*
Iſaiam	*Iſaia*
Ethelbaldum	*Ethelbaldo*
Ethelbertum	*Ethelberto*
Ethelardum	*Ethelardo*
Ethelredum	*Ethelredo*
Ethelſtanum	*Ethelſtano*
Ethelwardum	*Ethelwardo*
Ethelwoldum	*Ethelwoldo*
Ethelwolphum	*Ethelwolpho*
Evanum	*Evano*
Euballum	*Euballo*

Everard

Everard	*Everardus*
Euſebius	*Euſebius*
Euſtace	*Euſtachius*
Eutropius	*Eutropius*
Ezechia	*Ezechias*
Ezechiel	*Ezechiel*
F	F
FAbian	*FAbianus*
Felix	*Felix*
Ferdinando	*Ferdinandus*
Feſtus	*Feſtus*
Fieg	*Fiegus*
Florence	*Florentius*
Fortunatus	*Fortunatus*
Fowler	*Fowlerus*
Francis	*Franciſcus*
Frederic	*Fredericus*
Fremund	*Fremundus*
Fulbert	*Fulbertus*
Fulcher	*Fulcherus*
Fulk *or* Foulk	*Fulco*
G	G
GAbriel	*GAbriel*
Gaius	*Gaius*
Gamaliel	*Gamaliel*
Garret *ſee* Gerrard	
Gawyn *for* Walwyn	*Gawinus*

Everardum

Obligor	Obligee Conuſee.
Everardum	*Everardo*
Euſebium	*Euſebio*
Euſtachium	*Euſtachio*
Eutropium	*Eutropio*
Ezekiam	*Ezechiæ*
Ezekielem	*Ezekieli*
F	F
FAbianum	*FAbiano*
Felicem	*Felici*
Ferdinandum	*Ferdinando*
Feſtum	*Feſto*
Fiegum	*Fiego*
Florentium	*Florentio*
Fortunatum	*Fortunato*
Fowlerum	*Fowlero*
Franciſcum	*Franciſco*
Fredericum	*Frederico*
Fremundum	*Fremundo*
Fulbertum	*Fulberto*
Fulcherum	*Fulchero*
Fulconem	*Fulconi*
G	G
GAbrielem	*GAbrieli*
Gaium	*Gaio*
Gamalielem	*Gamalieli*
Gawinum	*Gawino*

Gedaliah	*Gedalias*
Geffrey	*Galfridus*
George	*Georgius*
Gerald *for* Gerard	*Geraldus*
Gerard	*Gerardus*
German	*Germanus*
Gervas *for* Gerfaſt	*Gervaſius*
Gideon	*Walgamus*
Gifford	*Giffordus*
Gilbert	*Gilbertus*
Giles	*Egidius*
Godard	*Godardus*
Godfrey	*Godfridus*
Godrich	*Godricus*
Godwyn	*Godwynus*
Gravely	*Gravelius*
Gregory	*Gregorius*
Grey	*Gregus*
Griffith	*Griffithus*
Grimbald *for* Grimoald	*Grimoaldus*
Gruffin	*Gruffinus*
Guy	*Guido*
Guiſchard *ſee* Wiſchard	*Guiſchardus*

HAbel	*IDem cum Abel*
Hadrian	*Idem cum Adrian*

Gedaliam

Obligor	*Obligee Conuſee.*
Gedaliam	*Gedaliæ*
Galfridum	*Galfrido*
Georgium	*Georgio*
Geraldum	*Geraldo*
Gerardum	*Gerardo*
Germanum	*Germano*
Gervaſium	*Gervaſio*
Walgamum	*Walgamo*
Giffordum	*Giffordo*
Gilbertum	*Gilberto*
Egidium	*Egidio*
Godardum	*Godardo*
Godfridum	*Godfrido*
Godricum	*Godrico*
Godwinum	*Godwino*
Gravelium	*Gravelio*
Gregorium	*Gregorio*
Gregum	*Grego*
Griffithium	*Griffithio*
Grimoaldum	*Grimoaldo*
Gruffinum	*Gruffino*
Guidonem	*Guidoni*
Guiſchardum	*Guiſchardo*

Hannibal	*Hannibal*
Harbottel	*Harbottellus*
Hardolph	*Hardolphus*
Harble	*Harblus*
Harold	*Haroldus*
Harman	*Hermanus* vel *Arminius*
Hawton	*Hauton*
Hector	*Hector*
Helias	*Helias*
Heman	*Hemanus*
Henoch	*Henos*
Hengiſt	*Hengiſtus*
Henry	*Henricus*
Herbert	*Herbertus*
Hercules	*Hercules*
Herwin	*Herwinus*
Hermes	*Hermes*
Hierome	*Hieronymus*
Hilarie	*Hillarius*
Hildebert	*Hildebertus*
Homer	*Homerus*
Horace	*Horatius*
Hoſea	*Hoſea*
Howel	*Hoelius* vel *Howelius*
Hubert	*Hubertus*
Hugh	*Hugo*
Humphrey	*Humphridus*

Obligor	*Obligee Conuſee.*
Hannibalem	*Hannibali*
Harbottellum	*Harbottello*
Hardolphum	*Hardolpho*
Harblum	*Harblo*
Haroldum	*Haroldo*
Hermanum *vel* Arminium	*Hermano* vel *Arminio*
Hauton	*Hauton*
Hectorem	*Hectori*
Heliam	*Helia*
Hemanum	*Hemano*
Henos	*Henos*
Hengiſtum	*Hengiſto*
Henricum	*Henrico*
Herbertum	*Herberto*
Herculem	*Herculi*
Herwinum	*Herwino*
Hermetem	*Hermeti*
Hieronymum	*Hieronymo*
Hillarium	*Hillario*
Hildebertum	*Hildeberto*
Homerum	*Homero*
Horatium	*Horatio*
Hoſeam	*Hoſea*
Hoelium	*Hoelio*
Hubertum	*Huberto*
Hugonem	*Hugoni*
Humphridum	*Humphrido*

I	*I*
JAcob	*JAcob*
James	*Jacobus*
Jaſon	*Jaſon*
Jaſper	*Gaſparus*
Jeconias	*Jeconias*
Jeffery	*Galfridus*
Jenico	*Jenico*
Jenkin	*Jenkinus*
Jeremy *for* Jeremiah	*Jeremias*
Jerome *ſee* Hierome	*Jeronimus*
Ignatius	*Ignatius*
Inglebert *ſee* Englebert	*Ingelbertus*
Ingram	*Engelramus*
Joab	*Joab*
Joachin	*Joachin*
Joel	*Joel*
Job	*Job*
John	*Johannes*
Jonas *or* Jonah	*Jonas*
Jonathan	*Jonathan*
Joſcelin	*Joſcelinus, Juſtulus* vel *Judocus*
Joſias *or Joſiah*	*Joſias*
Joſeph	*Joſephus*
Joſuah	*Joſuah*
Iſaac	*Iſaacus*

I	I
JAcob	*JAcob*
Jacobum	*Jacobo*
Jaſonem	*Jaſoni*
Gaſparum	*Gaſparo*
Jeconiam	*Jeconiæ*
Galfridum	*Galfrido*
Jenico	*Jenico*
Jenkinum	*Jenkino*
Jeremiam	*Jeremiæ*
Jeronimum	*Jeronimo*
Ignatium	*Ignatio*
Ingelbertum	*Ingelberto*
Engelramum	*Engelramo*
Joabum	*Joabo*
Joachimem	*Joachimi*
Joelem	*Joeli*
Jobum	*Jobo*
Johannem	*Johanni*
Jonam	*Jonæ*
Jonathanem	*Jonathani*
Joſcelinum	*Joſcelino*
Joſiam	*Joſiæ*
Joſephum	*Joſepho*
Joſuam	*Joſuæ*
Iſaacum	*Iſaaco*

Iſrael	Iſrael
Juda	Judas
Jude	Juda
Julius	Julius
K	K
KEllam	KElhamus
Kenhelm	Kenhelmus
Kenard	Kenardus
L	L
LAmbert	LAmbertus
Lancelot	Lancelottus
Laurence	Laurentius
Lazarus	Lazarus
Legar *for* Leodegar	Leodegarus
Leonel	Leonellus
Leopold	Leopoldus
Leoſtan	Leoſtanus
Leoſwyn	Leoſwinus
Leonard	Leonardus
Lewis	Ludovicus
Leolin	Leolinus
Lewellin	Lionellus
Livin	Livinus
Lodowick	Lodovicus
Lomeley	Lomleius
Luke	Lucas

Iſraelem	*Iſraeli*
Judam	*Judæ*
Judam	*Judæ*
Julium	*Julio*
K	**K**
Kelhamum	*Kelhamo*
Kenhelmum	*Kenhelmo*
Kenardum	*Kenardo*
L	**L**
Lambertum	*Lamberto*
Lancelottum	*Lancelotto*
Laurentium	*Laurentio*
Lazarum	*Lazaro*
Leodegarum	*Leodegaro*
Leonellum	*Leonello*
Leopoldum	*Leopoldo*
Leoſtanum	*Leoſtano*
Leofwinum	*Leofwino*
Leonardum	*Leonardo*
Ludovicum	*Ludovico*
Leolinum	*Leolino*
Lionellum	*Lionello*
Livinum	*Livino*
Lodovicum	*Lodovico*
Lomleium	*Lomleio*
Lucam	*Lucæ*

M	*M*
MAdock	*MAdock*
Malachie	*Malachias*
Mallet *for* Marcellus	
Manaſſeh	*Manaſſeh*
Manaſſes	*Manaſſes*
Marcellus	*Marcellus*
Mark	*Marcus*
Marmaduke	*Marmaducus*
Martel *for* Marcellus	
Martin	*Martinus*
* Marvin	*Marvinus*
Matthew	*Mattheus*
Matthias	*Matthias*
Maugre	*Malgerius*
Maurice	*Mauritius*
Maximilian	*Maximilianus*
Maximus	*Maximus*
Melchiſedeck	*Melchiſedech*
Merven	*Mervenns*
Mercury	*Mercurius*
Meredith	*Mereducius*
Merick	*Mericus*
Michael	*Michael*
Miles	*Milo*
Mildmay	*Mildmajus*
Morrogh	*Morroghus*

Obligor	Obligee Conuſee.
M	M
MAdocum	MAdoco
Malachiam	Malachiæ
Manaſſeh	Manaſſeh
Manaſſem	Manaſſi
Marcellum	Marcello
Marcum	Marco
Marmaducum	Marmaduco
Martinum	Martino
Marvinum	Marvino
Mattheum	Mattheo
Matthiam	Matthiæ
Malgerium	Malgerio
Mauritium	Mauritio
Maximilianum	Maximiliano
Maximum	Maximo
Melchiſedech	Melchiſedech
Mervenum	Merveno
Mercurium	Mercurio
Mereducium	Mereducio
Mericum	Merico
Michaelem	Michaeli
Milonem	Miloni
Mildmaium	Mildmaio
Morrogham	Morrogho

Morgan	*Morganus*
Moſes	*Moſes*
Mountague	*Mountague*
Mountjoy	*Mountjoy*
N	*N*
Nathan.	*Nathan*
Nathaniel	*Nathaniel*
Neal	*Nigellus*
Nehemiah	*Nehemias*
Nicanor	*Nichanor*
Nicodemus	*Nichodemus*
Nicholas	*Nicholaus*
Noah	*Noah*
Noel	*Noelius*
Norman	*Normanus*
O	*O*
Obadiah	*Obadia*
Obed	*Obed*
Odan *ſee* Otho	
Oliver	*Oliverus*
Olimpas	*Olimpas*
Oneſiphorus	*Oneſiphorus*
Origen	*Origines*
Osbern	*Osbernus*
Osbert	*Osbertus*
Oſea *ſee* Hoſea	

Morganum	*Morgano*
Moſem	*Moſi*
Mountague	*Mountague*
Mountjoy	*Mountjoy*
N	*N*
NAthanem	*Nathani*
Nathanielem	*Nathanieli*
Nigellum	*Nigello*
Nehemiam	*Nehemiæ*
Nichanor	*Nichanor*
Nichodemum	*Nichodemo*
Nicholaum	*Nicholao*
Noam	*Noæ*
Noelium	*Noelio*
Normanum	*Normano*
O	*O*
OBadiam	*OBadiæ*
Obed	*Obed*
Oliverum	*Olivero*
Olimpam	*Olimpæ*
Oneſiphorum	*Oneſiphoro*
Originem	*Origeni*
Osbernum	*Osberno*
Osbertum	*Osberto*

Oſmund

Oſmund	*Oſmundus*
Oſwold	*Oſwoldus*
Othes *ſee* Otho	
Otho	*Otho.*
Otwey *and* Oſwel, *from* Otho	
Owen	*Ogdoenus* vel *Audoenus*
P	*P*
PArmenas	*PArmenas*
Paſchal	*Paſchalis*
Patrick	*Patricius*
Patrobas	*Patrobas*
Patroclus	*Patroclus*
Paulet	*Pauletus*
Paul	*Paulus*
Paulin	*Paulinus*
Percival	*Percivallus*
Peregrine	*Peregrinus*
Peter	*Petrus*
Peirce	*Peircius*
Philebert	*Philebertus*
Philip	*Philippus*
Phineas	*Phineas*
Philemon	*Philemon*
Poſthumus	*Poſthumus*
Poynings	*Poynings*

Oſmundum	*Oſmundo*
Oſwoldum	*Oſwaldo*
Othonem	*Othoni*
Ogdoenum	*Ogdoeno*
P	*P*
PArmenam	*PArmenæ*
Paſchalem	*Paſchali*
Patricium	*Patricio*
Patrobam	*Patrobæ*
Patroclum	*Patroclo*
Pauletum	*Pauleto*
Paulum	*Paulo*
Paulinum	*Paulino*
Peircivallum	*Peircivallo*
Peregrinum	*Peregrino*
Petrum	*Petro*
Peircium	*Peircio*
Philebertum	*Phileberto*
Philippum	*Philippo*
Phineam	*Phineæ*
Philemonem	*Philemoni*
Poſthumum	*Poſthumo*
Poynings	*Poynings*

Q	*Q*
Quintin	*Quintinus*
Quintilian	*Quintilianus*
R	R
Randol *or* Renulph	*Ranulphus*
Ralph	*Radulphus*
Raphael	*Raphael*
Raymund	*Raymundus*
Reynfred	*Reynfredus*
Reynold	*Reginaldus* vel *Reynoldus*
Reuben	*Reuben*
Rheſe	*Rheſus*
Rice	*Riceus*
Richard	*Richardus*
Robert	*Robertus*
Roger	*Rogerus*
Roman	*Romanus*
Rowland	*Rolandus*
S	*S*
Sabcot	*Sabcotus*
Sackvil	*Sackvil*
Saint John	Saint *John*
Sampſon	*Sampſon*
Samuel	*Samuel*
Saul	*Saulus*
Sebaſtian	*Sebaſtianus*

Q	*Q*
Quintinum	*Quintino*
Quintilianum	*Quintiliano*
R	*R*
Ranulphum	*Ranulpho*
Radulphum	*Radulpho*
Raphaelem	*Raphaeli*
Raymundum	*Raymundo*
Reynfredum	*Reynfredo*
Reginaldum	*Reginaldo*
Reynoldum	*Reynoldo*
Reubenem	*Reubeni*
Rheſum	*Rheſo*
Riceum	*Riceo*
Richardum	*Richardo*
Robertum	*Roberto*
Rogerum	*Rogero*
Romanum	*Romano*
Rowlandum	*Rolando*
S	*S*
Sabcotum	*Sabcoto*
Sackvil	*Sackvil*
Saint John	Saint *John*
Sampſonem	*Sampſoni*
Samuelem	*Samueli*
Saulum	*Saulo*

Sebaſtian	*Sebaſtianus*
Sigiſmund	*Sigiſmundus*
Silvanus	*Silvanus*
Silveſter	*Silveſter*
Silvius	*Silvius*
Simeon	*Simeon*
Simon	*Simon*
Spencer	*Spencerus*
Stephanas	*Stephanas*
Stephen	*Stephanus*
Swithin	*Swythinus*
Sydney	*Sydneius*
T	***T***
TAlbott	*TAlbottus*
Theobald	*Theobaldus*
Theodore	*Theodorus*
Theodorick	*Theodoricus*
Theodoſius	*Theodoſius*
Theophilus	*Theophilus*
Thomas	*Thomas*
Tieg	*Tiegus*
Timothy	*Timotheus*
Titus	*Titus*
Tychicus	*Tychicus*
Tobie, Tobias, *or* Tobiah	*Tobias*

Sebaſtianum	*Sebaſtiano*
Sigiſmundum]	*Sigiſmundo*
Silvanum	*Silvano*
Silveſtrem	*Silveſtri*
Silvium	*Silvio*
Simeonem	*Simeoni*
Simonem	*Simoni*
Spencerum	*Spencero*
Stephanam	*Stephana*
Stephanum	*Stephano*
Swythinum	*Swythino*
Sydneium	*Sydneio*
T	***T***
Talbottum	*Talbotto*
Theobaldum	*Theobaldo*
Theodorum	*Theodoro*
Theodoricum	*Theodorico*
Theodoſium	*Theodoſio*
Theophilum	*Theophilo*
Thomam	*Thoma*
Tiegum	*Tiego*
Timotheum	*Timotheo*
Titum	*Tito*
Tychicum	*Tychico*
Tobiam	*Tobia*

Trinian	*Trinianus*
Triſtram	*Triſtramus*
Trophimus	*Trophimus*
Turſtan *for* Truſtan]	*Turſtanus*
V	*V*
VAlter	*VAlter*
Valens	*Valens*
Valentine	*Valentinus*
Uchtred	*Uchtredus*
Villam	*Villamus*
Vincent	*Vincentius*
Vital	*Vitalis*
Vivian	*Vivianus*
Urban	*Urbanus*
Urian	*Urianus*
Uriah	*Urias*
W	*W*
WAlter	*WAlterus*
Walwin]	*Walgamus*
Warin	*Guarinus*
Warren	*Warren*
William	*Gulielmus* vel *Willielmus*
Wilfrid	*Wilfridus*
Willibald	*Willibaldus*
Wimund	*Wimnndus*
Wiſchard	*Guiſchardus*
Wulpher	*Wulpherus*

Obligor	*Obligee Conuſee.*
Trinianum	*Triniano*
Triſtramum	*Triſtramo*
Trophimum	*Trophimo*
Turſtanum	*Turſtano*
V	*V*
VAlterum	*VAltero*
Valentem	*Valenti*
Valentinum	*Valentino*
Uchtredum	*Uchtredo*
Villamum	*Villamo*
Vincentium	*Vincentio*
Vitalem	*Vitali*
Vivianum	*Viviano*
Urbanum	*Urbano*
Urianum	*Uriano*
Uriam	*Uriæ*
W	*W*
WAlterum	*WAltero*
Walgamum	*Walgamo*
Guarinum	*Guarino*
Warren	*Warren*
Willielmum *vel* Gulielmum	*Willielmo* vel *Gulielmo*
Wilfridum	*Wilfrido*
Willibaldum	*Willibaldo*
Wimundum	*Wimundo*
Guiſchardum	*Guiſchardo*
Wulpherum	*Wulphero*

Wulſtan	*Wulſtanus*
Y	*Y*
Ybel	*Eubulus*
Ythel	*Euthalius*
Z.	*U*
Zacheus	*Zacheus*
Zachary or Zacharias	*Zacharias*
Zephany	*Zephanias*

Obligor	Obligee Conuſee.
Wolſtanum	*Wolſtano Wulſtano*
Y	**Y**
Eubulum	*Eubulo*
Euthalium	*Euthalio*
Z	**Z**
Zacheum	*Zacheo*
Zachariam	*Zacharia*
Zephaniam	*Zephaniæ*

The NAMES OF WOMEN.

A	*A*
Abigal	*Abigail*
Adelin	*Adelina*
Agatha	*Agatha*
Agnes	*Agnes*
Aletheia	*Aletheia*
Alice	*Alicia*
Amie	*Amicia* vel *Amata*
Anchorett	*Anchoretta*
Angellett	*Angeletta*
Anne	*Anna*
Annis	*Agnes*
Anaſtate	*Anaſtatia*
Arbella	*Arbella*
Audrie	*Audria*
Avice	*Aviſia* vel *Hawiſia*

The NAMES OF WOMEN.

A	*A*
ABigailam	*ABigailæ*
Adelinam	*Adelinæ*
Agatham	*Agathæ*
Agnetem	*Agneti*
Aletheiam	*Aletheiæ*
Aliciam	*Aliciæ*
Amiciam	*Amiciæ*
Anchorettam	*Anchoretta*
Angelettam	*Angelettæ*
Annam	*Annæ*
Agnetem	*Agneti*
Anaſtatiam	*Anaſtatiæ*
Arbellam	*Arbellæ*
Audriam	*Audriæ*
Aviſiam	*Aviſiæ*

Aureola

Aureola	*Aureola*
Auſtice	*Auſticia*
B	*B*
Barbara	*Barbara*
Bathſheba	*Bathſheba*
Beatrice	*Beatrix*
Benet	*Benedicta*
Benigna	*Benigna*
Bertha	*Bertha*
Blanch	*Blanchia*
Bona	*Bona*
Bridget	*Brigitta*
C	*C*
Caſſandra	*Caſſandra*
Chara	*Chara*
Charity	*Charitas*
Chriſtian	*Chriſtiana*
Cicely	*Cecilia*
Clare	*Clara*
Conſtance	*Conſtaniia*
D	*D*
Deborah	*Deborah*
Denis *or* Dionis, *or* Dionyſia	*Dioniſia*
Diana	*Diana*
Dido	*Dido*
Dorcas	*Dorcas*
Dorothy	*Dorothea*

Aureolam	*Aureolæ*
Auſticiam	*Auſticiæ*
B	B
Barbaram	*Barbaræ*
Bathſhebam	*Bathſhebæ*
Beatricem	*Beatrici*
Benedictam	*Benedictæ*
Benignam	*Benignæ*
Bertham	*Berthæ*
Blanchiam	*Blanchiæ*
Bonam	*Bonæ*
Brigittam	*Brigittæ*
C	C
Caſſandram	*Caſſandræ*
Charam	*Charæ*
Charitatem	*Charitati*
Chriſtianam	*Chriſtianæ*
Ceciliam	*Ceciliæ*
Claram	*Claræ*
Conſtantiam	*Conſtantiæ*
D	D
Deboram	*Deboræ*
Dionyſiam	*Dionyſiæ*
Dianam	*Dianæ*
Didonem	*Didoni*
Dorcadem	*Dorcadi*
Dorotheam	*Dorotheæ*

Dul-

Douſabel	*Dulcibella*
Douſe	*Dulcia*
Dinah	*Dina*
Duella	*Duella*
E	**E**
EAde	E*lda, Ida, Ada,* vel *Idonea*
Edith	*Editha*
Elcana	*Elcana*
Elianor	*Elianora*
Elhena	*Elhena*
Eliza	*Eliza*
Elizabeth	*Elizabetha*
Emme	*Emma* vel *Elgiva*
Emmet	*Emmetta*
Eſther	*Eſthera*
Ethelburg	*Ethelburga*
Etheldred *for.* Ethelred	*Etheldreda*
Evah *ſee* Hevah	*Eva*
Euadne	*Euadne*
F	**F**
FAith	F*ides*
Florence	*Florentia*
Felix	*Felicia*
Fileda	*Fileda*
Fortune	*Fortuna*

Obligor.	*Obligee Conusee.*
Dulcibellam	*Dulcibella*
Dulciam	*Dulcia*
Dinam	*Dina*
Duellam	*Duella*
E	E
Eudam, Idam, Adam *&c.*	*Elda, Ida, Ada,* &c.
Editham	*Editha*
Elcanam	*Elcana*
Elianoram	*Elianora*
Elhenam	*Elhena*
Elizam	*Eliza*
Elizabetham	*Elizabetha*
Emmam *vel* Elgivam	*Emma* vel *Elgive*
Emmettam	*Emmetta*
Eſtheram	*Eſthera*
Ethelburgam	*Ethelburga*
Etheldredam	*Etheldreda*
Evam	*Eva*
Euadnen	*Euadne*
F	F
Fidem	*Fidei*
Florentiam	*Florentia*
Feliciam	*Felicia*
Filedam	*Fileda*
Fortunam	*Fortuna*

Frances	*Franceſca*
Frydeſwid	*Fridiſwida*
G	*G*
Gertrude	*Gertrudis*
Gillian *for* Julian	*Juliana*
Gillet	*Julietta* vel *Egidia*
Gladuce	*Gladuſa* vel *Claudia*
Godly	*Godly*
Grace	*Gratia*
Griſſil	*Griſhilda*
Guinfrida	*Gainfrida*
H	*H*
Hagar	*Hagar*
Hannah	*Hanna*
Hawis *for* Avice	*Haviſia*
Hellen	*Helena*
Heſter	*Heſtera*
Hevah	*Heva*
I	*I*
Jacomena	*Jacomena*
Jane	*Jana*
Jennet	*Johannula*
Joyce	*Jocoſa*
Joan	*Johanna*
Iſabel	*Iſabella*

Franceſcam	*Franceſcæ*
Fridiſwidam	*Fridiſwidæ*
G	*G*
Gertrudem	*Gertrudi*
Julianam	*Julianæ*
Juliettam *vel* Egidiam	*Juliettæ* vel *Egidiæ*
Gladuſam *vel* Claudiam	*Gladuſæ* vel *Claudiæ*
Godly	*Godly*
Graitam	*Gratiæ*
Griſhildam	*Griſhildæ*
Guinfridam	*Guinfridæ*
H	*H*
Hagar	*Hagar*
Hannam	*Hannæ*
Haviſiam	*Haviſiæ*
Helenam	*Helenæ*
Heſteram	*Heſteræ*
Hevam	*Hevæ*
I	*I*
Jacomenam	*Jacomenæ*
Janam	*Janæ*
Johannulam	*Johannulæ*
Jocoſam	*Jocoſæ*
Johannam	*Johannæ*
Iſabellam	*Iſabellæ*

Judith

Judith	*Juditha*
Julian	*Julia*
K	*K*
Katharine	*Katharina*
Kinburg	*Kinburga*
Kinulph	*Kinulpha*
L	*L*
Leah	*Lea*
Lettice	*Læticia*
Lydia	*Lydia*
Lora	*Lora*
Love	*Amorea*
Luce	*Lucia*
Lucrece	*Lucretia*
M	*M*
Mabel	*Mabella* *Mabillia* *Ama-* (*bilia*
Magdalen	*Magdalena*
Margaret	*Margareta*
Margery	*Margeria*
Mary	*Maria*
Marian	*Marian*
Martha	*Martha*
Mawd, Mawdlin, *ſee* Magdalen	*Matilda, Matildis* ve *Mathildis*
Mercy	*Miſericordia*
Milecent	*Milecentia*

Juditham

Juditham	*Juditha*
Juliam	*Julia*
K	*K*
Katharinam	*Katharina*
Kinburgam	*Kinburga*
Kinulpham	*Kinulpha*
L	*L*
Leam	*Lea*
Lætitiam	*Lætitia*
Lydiam	*Lydia*
Loram	*Lora*
Amoream	*Amorea*
Luciam	*Lucia*
Lucretiam	*Lucretia*
M	*M*
Mabellam, *&c.*	*Mabella* vel *Amabilia*
Magdalenam]	*Magdalena*
Margaretam	*Margareta*
Margeriam	*Margeria*
Mariam	*Maria*
Marian	*Marian*
Martham	*Martha*
Matildam	*Matilda*
Miſericordiam	*Miſericordia*
Milecentiam	*Milecentia*

S Meravvd

Merawd	*Meranda*
Mildred	*Mildreda*
Muriel	*Muriela*
N	*N*
NIchola	*NIchola*
Nicia	*Nicia*
O	*O*
OLive	*OLiva*
Olympia	*Olympia*
Orabilis	*Orabilis*
P	*P*
PAtience	*PAtientia*
Parnel	*Petronilla*
Penelope	*Penelope*
Philadelphia	*Philadelhia*
Philip	*Philippa*
Phillis	*Phillis*
Phillida	*Phillida*
Phebe	*Phœbe*
Polixena	*Polixena*
Priſca	*Priſca*
Priſcilla	*Priſcilla*
Prudence	*Prudentia*

Meraudam

Merandam	*Merandæ*
Mildredam	*Mildredæ*
Murielam	*Murielæ*
N	***N***
NIcholam	*NIchola*
Niciam	*Niciæ*
O	***O***
OLivam	*OLivæ*
Olympiam	*Lympiæ*
Orabilem	*Orabili*
P	***P***
PAtientiam	*PAtientiæ*
Petronillam	*Petronillæ*
Penelopen	*Penelope*
Philadelphiam	*Philadelphiæ*
Philippam	*Philippæ*
Phillidem	*Phillidi*
Phillidam	*Phillidæ*
Phœben	*Phœbe*
Polixenam	*Polyxena*
Priſcam	*Priſcæ*
Priſcillam	*Priſcilla*
Prudentiam.	*Prudentia*

R	*R*
Rachel	*Rachel*
Radigund	*Radegunda*
Rebecca	*Rebecca*
Roſamund	*Roſamunda*
Roſe	*Roſa*
Roſacleer	*Roſaclera*
S	*S*
Sabina	*Sabina*
Sanchia	*Sanchia*
Sarah	*Sara*
Scholaſtica	*Scholaſtica*
Sibil	*Sibilla*
Sophia	*Sophia*
Sophronia	*Sophronia*
Suſan *or* Suſanna	*Suſanna*
T	*T*
Tabitha	*Tabitha*
Tace	*Taca*
Tamer	*Tamera*
Taphnes	*Taphnes*
Temperance	*Temperantia*
Thamer	*Thamera*
Theodoſia	*Theodoſia*
Tomaſin *or* Thomaſin.	*Thomaſina*

R	*R*
Rachelam	*Rachela*
Radegundam	*Radegunda*
Rebeccam	*Rebecca*
Roſamundam	*Roſamunda*
Roſam	*Roſa*
Roſacleram	*Roſaclera*
S	*S*
Sabinam	*Sabina*
Sanchiam	*Sanchia*
Saram	*Sara*
Scholaſticam	*Scholaſtica*
Sibillam	*Sibilla*
Sophiam	*Sophia*
Sophroniam	*Sophronia*
Suſannam	*Suſanna*
T	*T*
Tabitham	*Tabitha*
Tacam	*Taca*
Tameram	*Tamera*
Taphnem	*Taphni*
Temperantiam	*Temperantia*
Thameram	*Thamera*
Theodoſiam	*Theodoſia*
Thomaſinam	*Thomaſina*

V	*V*
VEnus,	*VEnus*
Urſley or Urſula	*Urſula*
Virtue	*Virtus*
W	*W*
WAlburg or Warburg	*WAlburga.*
Winifrid	*Winifrida*

Note, *There be many words that be not declined, and the* Conuſor, Obligor, Conuſee *and* Obligee, *are all alike, as before you may obſerve in reading them.*

V	*V*
Venerem	*Veneri*
Urſulam	*Urſulæ*
Virtutem	*Virtuti*
W	*W*
Walburgam	*Walburgæ*
Winifridam	*Winifridæ*

Trades and Profeſſions of Men and Women in the ſame Caſe, to fill up Bonds and Recognizances.

A	*A*
Anchor-maker	*Anchorafaber*
Apothecary	*Pharmacopola*
Armorer	*Armifaber*
Attorney	*Attornatus*
B	*B*
Baker	*Piſtor*
Barber-Chirurgion	*Chirurgus-Tonſor*
Bayliff	*Ballivus*
Bell-founder	*Campanatius*
Black-Smith	*Ferrifaber*
Bricklayer	*Latentiarius*
Brickmaker	
Butcher	*Lanius* vel *Lanio*

C	C
Carpenter	*Architectus*
Carrier	*Plauſtrarius*
Carver	*Sculptor*
Chandler	*Candelarius*
Cheeſemonger	*Caſearius*
Chirurgion	*Chirurgus*
Clockmaker	*Horologus*
Clothier	*Pannifex*
Clothworker	*Pannitonſor*
Collier	*Carbonarius*
Combmaker	*Pectinarius*
Confectioner	*Confector*
Cook	*Coquus*
Cooper	*Doliarius*
Coperſmith	*Ærarius*
Croſsbowmaker	*Baliſtarius*
Currier	*Corcinnator*
Cutler	*Cultellarius*
Cordwainer	*Allutarius*
D	D
Draper	*Pannarius*
Dial-maker	See *Clookmaker*
Dicemaker	*Talorum factor*

Feather-

F	**F**
Feather-maker	*Plumarius*
Fellmonger	*Pellicarius*
Fiſh-monger	*Piſcenarius*
Flaxdreſſer	*Limpola*
Fletcher	*Sagittifex*
Founder	*Metallo-ductor*
Fruiterer	*Pomarius*
Furrier	*Pellicator*
G	**G**
Gardiner	*Hortulanus*
Glaſier	*Vitrarius*
Glaſsmaker	*Vitriarius*
Glover	*Cheirothecarius*
Goldſmith	*Auri-Faber* vel *Auri-fex*
Grocer	*Aromatarius*
Girdler	*Zonarius*
Gunmaker	*Faber Bombardicus*
H	**H**
Haberdaſher	*Galerarius*
Hatmaker	*Galerius*
Horner	*Cornualius*
Horſe-courſer	*Hippocomus*
Hoſier	*Caligarius*

Jeweller

I	*I*
Jeweller	*Gemmarius*
Imbroiderer	*Acupictor*
Inn-keeper	*Pandochus*
Iron-monger	*Ferrarius*
L	*L*
Lattener	*Orichalcarius*
Leatherſeller	*Vellio*
M	*M*
Maltſter	*Hordeanus*
Maſon	*Lapidarius*
Mealman	*Suffarraneus*
Mercer	*Seniarius*
Merchant-Tailor	*Mercator Sciſſor*
Millaner	*Minutarius*
N	*N*
Nailer	*Clavi-faber*
O	*O*
Oylman	*Olearius*
P	*P*
Painter-ſtainer	*Pictor*
Paviour	*Saxi-cultor*
Perfumer	*Odorarius*
Peuterer	*Stannarius*
Pinmaker	*Acicularius*
Plaſterer	*Gypſator*
Plumber	*Plumbarius*

Potter	*Figulus*
Poulterer	*Pullarius*
R	*R*
Rope-maker	*Reſtio*
S	*S*
SAdler	*EPhippiarius*
Salter	*Salarius*
Sawyer	*Serrarius*
Scrivener	*Scriptor*
Ship-Carpenter	*Naupegus*
Silk-Dyer	*Tinctor-Bombycinus*
Silk-Weaver	*Serricarius Textor*
Silver-Smith	*Faber Argentarius*
Smith	*Faber Ferrarius*
Spectacle-maker	*Specularius*
Spurrier	*Calcarius*
Stationer	*Bibliopola*
Stone-Cutter	vide *Maſon*
T	*T*
TAllow-Chandler	*CAndelarius Sevoſus*
Tanner	*Byrſeus*
Tentmaker	*Scenofactorius*
Thatcher	*Tector*
Trunk-maker	*Syringator*
Turner	*Tornator*

V	*N*
Vintner	*Vintarius*
Upholſter	*Tapetiarius*
W	*W*
Watchmaker.	Vide *Clockmaker*
Wax-chandler	*Cerarius*
Weaver	*Telarius & Textor*
Wheel-Right	*Rotifex*
Wine-Cooper	*Doliarius Vinarius*
Wood-Monger	*Lignarius*

The Names of Officers in order.

Alderman	*Aldermanus*
Attorney	*Attornatus*
Biſhop	*Epiſcopus*
Captain	*Dux*
Chamberlain of *L.*	*Camerarius*
Chancellor of a Church	*Cancellarius*
Church-warden	*Guardianus*
Clerk	*Clericus*
Collonel	*Tribunus Militum*
Conſtable	*Conſtabularius*
Coroner	*Coronator*
Corporal	*Manipularis*

Counſellor	*Conſiliarius*
Cryer	*Præco*
Dean	*Decanus*
Deacon	*Diaconus*
Emperour	*Imperator*
Empereſs	*Imperatrix*
Judg	*Judex*
Juſtice	*Juſticiarius*
Lawyer	*Juriſconſultus*
Prothonotary	*Prothonotarius*
Secondary	*Secondarius*
Serjeant at Law	*Serviens ad Legem*
Sheriff	*Vicecomes*
Steward	*Seneſchallus*
Water-Bayliff	*Ballivus ad Aquam.*

Biſhopricks	Epiſcopatus
Bath & *Wells*	*Bathon & We* *lens*
Canterbury	*Cantuarienſis*
Cheſter	*Ceſtrenſis*
Chicheſter	*Ciceſtrenſis*
Durham	*Dunelmenſis*
Ely	*Elienſis*
Exceter	*Exonienſis*
Glouceſter	*Glouceſtrienſis*
Hereford	*Herefordienſis*

Lincol

Biſhopricks.	Epiſcopatus.
Lincoln	*Lincolnienſis*
Lichfield *&* Coventry	*Lichfield.* & *Coventrienſis*
Norwich	*Norvicenſis*
Oxford	*Oxonienſis*
Rocheſter	*Roffenſis*
Salisbury	*Salopienſis*
Wincheſter	*Winceſtrienſis*

Additions

Additions.

Duke	*Dux*
Marqueſs	*Marchio*
Earl	*Comes*
Vicount	*Vicecomes*
Baron	*Baro*
Knight of the Garter	*Prænobilis ordinis Periſcelidis*
Knight Baronet	*Miles Baronettus*
Baronet	*Baronettus*
Knight of the Bath	*Eques Balnei*
Knight Batchelor	*Miles, Eques Auratus*
Eſquire	*Armiger*
Yeoman	*Yeoman*
Gentleman	*Generoſus*
Doctor of the Civil Law	*Legum Doctor*
Doctor of Divinity	*Theologiæ Profeſſor*
Doctor of Phyſick	*Medicinæ Doctor*
Batchelor of Divinity	*Theologiæ Baccalaureus*
Maſter	*Magiſter Artium*
Batchelor } of Arts	*Baccalaureus Artium*
Parſon	*Clericus*

Additions.

Ducem	*Duci*
Marchionem	*Marchioni*
Comitem	*Comiti*
Vicecomitem	*Vicecomiti*
Baronem	*Baroni*
Baronettum	*Baronetto*
Equitem de Balneo	*Equiti de Balneo*
Militem, Equitem Auratum	*Militi, Equiti Aurato*
Armigerum	*Armigero*
Generoſum	*Generoſo*
Legum Doctorem	*Legum Doctori*
Theologiæ Profeſſorem	*Theologiæ Profeſſori*
Medicinæ Doctorem	*Medicinæ Doctori*
Theolog. Baccalaureum	*Theologiæ Baccalaureo*
Magiſtrum Artium	*Magiſtro Artium*
Baccalaureum Artium	*Baccalaureo Artium*
Clericum	*Clerico*

Batchelor of Law	*Legum Baccalaureus*
Merchant	*Mercator*

Dutcheſs	*Duciſſa*
Marchioneſs	*Marchioniſſa*
Counteſs	*Comitiſſa*
Vicounteſs	*Vicecomitiſſa*
Baroneſs	*Baroniſſa*
Lady	*Domina*
Widow	*Vidua*
Gentlewoman	*Generoſa*
Spinſter	*Spinſter*

Cities.

De Civitate

Bath	*Bathoniæ*
Briſtol	*Briſtoliæ*
Canterbury	*Cantuariæ*
Chicheſter	*Ciceſtriæ*
Glouceſter	*Glouceſtriæ*
Hereford	*Herefordiæ*
Lichfield	*Lichfieldiæ*
Lincoln	*Lincolniæ*

Legum Baccalaureum	*Legum Baccalaureo*
Mercatorem	*Mercatori*

Duciſſam	*Duciſſæ*
Marchioniſſam	*Marchioniſſæ*
Comitiſſam	*Comitiſſæ*
Vicecomitiſſam	*Vicecomitiſſæ*
Baroniſſam	*Baroniſſæ*
Dominam	*Dominæ*
Viduam	*Viduæ*
Generoſam	*Generoſæ*
Spinſter	*Spinſter*

Cities.

London	De Civitate	*Londini*
Norwich		*Norwici*
Oxford		*Oxoniæ & Oxonii*
Rocheſter		*Roffæ*
York		*Eboraci*
Wincheſter		*Wintoniæ*
Exeter		*Exoniæ*
Worceſter		*Wigorniæ*

Recognizance.

Forty ſhillings	*Quadraginta ſolidos*
Fifty ſhillings	*Quinquaginta ſolidos*
Three pounds	*Tres libras*

Counties.

Barkſhire	In Comitatu	*Berks*
Bedfordſhire		*Bedfordiæ*
Buckinghamſhire		*Buckinghamiæ*
Cambridgeſhire		*Cantabrigiæ*
Cheſhire		*Ceſtriæ*
Cornwall		*Cornubiæ*
Cumberland		*Cumbriæ*
Derbyſhire		*Derbiæ*
Devonſhire		*Devon.*
Dorſetſhire		*Dorſet*
Durham		*Dunelm.*
Eſſex		*Eſſex*
Glouceſterſhire		*Glouceſtriæ*
Hampſhire		*Southampton*

Obligation.

Forty ſhillings	*Quadraginta ſolidos*
Fifty ſhillings	*Quinquaginta ſolidis*
Three pounds	*Tribus Libris*

Counties.

Hartfordſhire	In Comitatu	*Hertfordiæ*
Herefordſhire		*Herefordiæ*
Huntingtonſhire		*Huntingtoniæ*
Kent		*Canc.*
Lancaſhire		*Lancaſtriæ*
Leiceſterſhire		*Leiceſtriæ*
Lincolnſhire		*Lincoln*
Middleſex		*Middleſex*
Northamptonſhire		*Northampton*
Nottinghamſhire		*Nottinghamiæ*
Northumberland		*Northumbriæ*
Norfolk		*Norfolciæ*
Oxford		*Oxoniæ, vel ii.*
Rutland		*Rutlandiæ*

Shropſhire	*Salopia*
Somerſetſhire	*Somerſet*
Staffordſhire	*Staffordia*
Suffolk	*Suffolcia*
Suſſex	*Suſſexia*
Surrey	*Surry*
Warwickſhire	*Warwick*
Weſtmerland	*Weſtmerland*
Wiltſhire	*Wiltonia*
Worceſterſhire	*Wigornia*

In Comitatu

Yorkſhire	*Eborac.*
Brecknockſhire	*Brecknock*
Cardiganſhire	*Cardigan*
Carmarthenſhire	*Carmarthen*
Carnarvan	*Carnarvan*
Denbighſhire	*Denbigh*
Flintſhire	*Flint*
Glamorganſhire	*Glamorgan*
Montgomery-ſhire	*Mountgomor.*
Monmouth-ſhire	*Monmouth*
Merionith-ſhire	*Merionith*
Pembrook-ſhire	*Pembrochia*
Radnorſhire	*Radnor*

Dat̃ {
Primo
Secundo
Tertio
Quarto
Quinto
Sexto
Septimo
Octavo
Nono
Decimo
Undecimo
Duodecimo
Tertio decimo
Quarto decimo
Quinto decimo
Sexto decimo
Decimo ſeptimo
Decimo octavo
Decimo nono
Viceſimo
Viceſimo primo
Viceſimo ſecundo
Viceſimo tertio
Viceſimo quarto
Viceſimo quinto
Viceſimo ſexto
Viceſimo ſeptimo
} die {
Januarii
Februarii
Martii
Aprilis
Maii
Junii
Julii
Augusti
Septembris
Octobris
Novembris
Decembris
}

Dat' Viceſimo octavo die
Viceſimo nono
Triceſimo
Triceſimo primo

Milleſimo ſexcenteſimo ſexageſimo

	1662	*ſecundo*
	1663	*tertio*
	1664	*quarto*
	1665	*quinto*
	1666	*ſexto*
	1667	*ſeptimo*
Anno	1668	*octavo*
Dom.	1669	*nono*
	1670	*ſeptuageſimo*
	1671	*primo*
	1672, *&c.*	*ſecundo, &c.*
	1680	*octogeſimo*
	1690	*nonageſimo*
	1700	

Milleſimo ſeptingenteſimo, &c.

Nomina

Nomina Menſium.

January	*Januarius.*	rii.
February	*Februarius.*	rii.
March	*Martius.*	tii.
April	*Aprilis.*	lis
May	*Maius.*	ii.
June	*Junius.*	ii.
July	*Julius.*	ii.
Auguſt	*Auguſtus.*	ſti.
September	*September.*	bris.
October	*October.*	bris.
November]	*November,*	bris.
December	*December.*	bris.

Firſt day	*Primus dies*
Second day	*Secundus dies*
Third day	*Tertius dies*
Fourth day	*Quartus dies*
Fifth day	*Quintus dies*
Sixth day	*Sextus dies*
Seventh day	*Septimus dies*
Eighth day	*Octavus dies*

Ninth

Ninth day	*Nonus dies*
Tenth day	*Decimus dies*
Eleventh day	*Undecimus dies*
Twelfth day	*Duodecimus dies*
Thirteenth day	*Tertiusdecimus dies*
Fourteenth day	*Quartusdecimus dies*
Fifteenth day	*Quintus decimus dies*
Sixteenth day	*Sextus decimus dies*
Seventeenth day	*Decimus ſeptimus dies*
Eighteenth day	*Decimus octavus dies*
Nineteenth day	*Decimus nonus dies*
Twentieth day	*Viceſimus dies*
One and Twentieth day	*Viceſimus primus dies*
Two and Twentieth day	*Viceſimus ſecundus dies*
Three and Twentieth day	*Viceſimus tertius dies*
Four and Twentieth day	*Viceſimus quartus dies*
Five and Twentieth day	*Viceſimus quintus dies*
Six and Twentieth day	*Viceſimus ſextus dies*
Seven and Twentieth day	*Viceſimus ſeptimus dies*
Eight and Twentieth day	*Viceſimus octavus dies*

Nine and Twentieth day	*Viceſimus nonus dies*
Thirtieth day	*Triceſimus dies*
One and Thirtieth day	*Triceſimus primus dies*

One ſhilling	*Unus ſolidus*
Two ſhillings	*Duo ſolidi*
Three ſhillings	*Tres ſolidi*
Four ſhillings	*Quatuor ſolidi*
Five ſhillings	*Quinque ſolidi*
Six ſhillings	*Sex ſolidi*
Seven ſhillings	*Septem ſolidi*
Eight ſhillings	*Octo ſolidi*
Nine ſhillings	*Novem ſolidi*
Ten ſhillings	*Decem ſolidi*
Eleven ſhillings	*Undecem ſolidi*
Twelve ſhillings	*Duodecem ſolidi*
Thirteen ſhillings	*Tredecem ſolidi*
Fourteen ſhillings	*Quatuordecem ſolidi*
Fifteen ſhillings	*Quindecim ſolidi*
Sixteen ſhillings	*Sexdecim ſolidi*
Seventeen ſhillings	*Septendecim ſolidi*
Eighteen ſhillings	*Octodecim ſolidi*
Nineteen ſhillings	*Novendecem ſolidi*
Twenty ſhillings	*Viginti ſolidi*
Thirty ſhillings	*Triginta ſolidi*
Forty ſhillings	*Quadraginta ſolidi*

Fifty ſhillings	*Quinquaginta ſolidi*
Three pounds	*Tres libræ*
Four pounds	*Quatuor libræ*
Five pounds	*Quinque libræ*
Six pounds	*Sex libræ*
Seven pounds	*Septem libræ*
Eight pounds	*Octo libræ*
Nine pounds	*Novem libræ*
Ten pounds	*Decem libræ*
Twenty pounds	*Viginti libræ*
Thirty pounds	*Triginta libræ*
Forty pounds	*Quadraginta libræ*
Fifty pounds	*Quinquaginta libræ*
Sixty pounds	*Sexaginta libræ*
Seventy pounds	*Septuaginta libræ*
Eighty pounds	*Octoginta libræ*
Ninety pounds	*Nonaginta libræ*
One hundred pounds	*Centum libræ*
Two hundred pounds	*Ducentæ libræ*
Three hundred pounds	*Treſcentæ libræ*
Four hundred pounds	*Quadringentæ libræ*
Five hundred pounds	*Quingentæ libræ*
Six hundred pounds	*Sexcentæ libræ*
Seven hundred pounds	*Septingentæ libræ*

Eight hundred		*Octingentæ libræ*	
Nine hundred		*Noningentæ libræ*	
One thouſand	Pounds	*Mille*	Librarum
Two thouſand		*Duo mille*	
Three thouſand		*Tres mille*	
Four thouſand		*Quatuor mille*	
Five thouſand		*Quinque mille*	
Six thouſand		*Sex mille*	
Seven thouſand		*Septem mille*	
Eight thouſand		*Octo mille*	
Nine thouſand		*Nove mmille*	
Ten thouſand		*Decem mille*	

And ſo forwards, as cauſe ſhall require.

Recogniſance

Recogniſance.

Four	*Quatuor*
Five	*Quinque*
Six	*Sex*
Seven	*Septem*
Eight	*Octo*
Nine	*Novem*
Ten	*Decem*
Eleven	*Undecem*
Twelve	*Duodecem*
Thirteen	*Tredecem*
Fourteen	*Quatuordecem*
Fifteen	*Quindecem*
Sixteen	*Sexdecem*
Seventeen	*Septemdecem*
Eighteen	*Octodecem*
Nineteen	*Novendecem*
Twenty	*Viginti*
Thirty	*Triginta*
Forty	*Quadraginta*
Fifty	*Quinquaginta*
Sixty	*Sexaginta*
Seventy	*Septuaginta*
Eighty	*Octoginta*
Ninety	*Nonaginta*

Pounds

Libras

One

One hundred		*Centum*	
Two hundred		*Ducentas*	
Three hundred		*Trecentas*	
Four hundred		*Quadringentas*	Libras
Five hundred		*Quingentas*	
Six hundred	Pounds	*Sexcentas*	
Seven hundred		*Septingentas*	
Eight hundred		*Octingentas*	
Nine hundred		*Nongentas*	
One thouſand		*Mille*	Librarum
Two thouſand		*Duas mille* vel *bis mille*	
Three thouſand		*Tres mille*	

l.	*In*	
100	*Centum*	*Libris.*
200	*Ducentis*	
300	*Trecentis*	
400	*Quadringentis*	
500	*Quingentis*	
600	*Sexcentis*	
700	*Septingentis*	
800	*Octingentis*	
900	*Nongentis*	
1000	*Mille*	
2000	*Duabus mille*	
3000	*Tribus mille*	
4000	*Quatuor mille*	

A TABLE ſhewing the beginning of every KING's Reign from the Conqueſt, together with the Year of CHRIST, anſwering to every Year of each King's Reign; the Years beginning at the 25 of *March*.

William *the Conqueror began his Reign the* 15 *of* Octob. 1066. *and therefore had Reigned one Year compleat*, Octob. 15. 1067.

An. Reg.	*An. Dom.*
1	1067
2	1068
3	1069
4	1070
5	1071
6	1072
7	1073
8	1074
9	1075
10	1076
11	1077
12	1078
13	1079
14	1080
15	1081
16	1082
17	1083
18	1084

19	1085
20	1086

10 *Moneths*, 21 *Days.*

His Reign ended the 9. of Sept. 1087.

William Rufus *began his Reign* Sept. 9. 1087.

An. Reg.	*An. Dom.*
1	1088
2	1089
3	1090
4	1091
5	1092
6	1093
7	1094
8	1095
9	1096
10	1097
11	1098
12	1099

11 *Months*, 18 *Days.*

Hen. 1. Aug. 1. 1100.

An. Reg.	*An. Dom.*
1	1101
2	1102
3	1103
4	1104
5	1105
6	1106
7	1107
8	1108
9	1109
10	1110
11	1111
12	1112
13	1113
14	1114
15	1115
16	1116
17	1117
18	1118
19	1119
20	1120
21	1121
22	1122
23	1123
24	1124

25	1125
26	1126
27	1127
28	1128
29	1129
30	1130
31	1131
32	1132
33	1133
34	1131
35	1135

4 *Moneths*, 12 *Days.*

Steph. Decem. 2. 1135.

An. Reg.	*An. Dom.*
1	1136
2	1137
3	1138
4	1139
5	1140
6	1141
7	1142
8	1143
9	1144
10	1145
11	1146
12	1147
13	1148
14	1149
15	1150
16	1151
17	1152
18	1153

11 *Moneths*, 20 *Days.*

Hen. 2. Octob. 1554.

An. Reg.	*An. Dom.*
1	1155
2	1156
3	1757
4	1158
5	1159
6	1160
7	1161
8	1162
9	1163
10	1164
11	1165
12	1166

13	1167
14	1168
15	1169
16	1170
17	1171
18	1172
19	1173
20	1174
21	1175
22	1176
23	1177
24	1178
25	1179
26	1180
27	1181
28	1182
29	1183
30	1184
31	1185
32	1186
33	1187
34	1188

9 *Moneths*, 5 *Days.*

R. 1. July 9. 1189.

An. Reg.	*An. Dom.*
1	1190
2	1191
3	1192
4	1193
5	1194
6	1195
7	1196
8	1197
9	1198

9 *Moneths*, 19 *Days.*

John, April 6. 1199.

An. Reg.	*An. Dom.*
1	1200
2	1201
3	1202
4	1203
5	1204
6	1205
7	1206
8	1207

9	1208
10	1209
11	1210
12	1211
13	1212
14	1213
15	1214
16	1215
17	1216

7 *Moneths*, 0 *Days.*

Hen. 3. Oct.29. 1216.

An.Reg.	*An.Dom.*
1	1217
2	1218
3	1219
4	1220
5	1221
6	1222
7	1223
8	1224
9	1225
10	1226
11	1227
12	1228
13	1229
14	1230
15	1231
16	1232
17	1233
18	1234
19	1235
20	1236
21	1237
22	1238
23	1239
24	1240
25	1241
26	1242
27	1243
28	1244
29	1245
30	1246
31	1247
32	1248
33	1249
34	1250
35	1251
36	1252
37	1253
38	1254
39	1255
40	1256

41	1257
42	1258
43	1259
44	1260
45	1261
46	1262
47	1263
48	1264
49	1265
50	1266
51	1267
52	1268
53	1269
54	1270
55	1271
56	1272

1 *Moneth*, 0 *Days*.

Edw.1.Nov.16.1272.

An.Reg.	*An.Dom.*
1	1273
2	1274
3	1275
4	1376
5	1277
6	1278
7	1279
8	1280
9	1281
10	1282
11	1283
12	1284
13	1285
14	1286
15	1287
16	1288
17	1289
18	1290
19	1291
20	1292
21	1293
22	1294
23	1295
24	1296
25	1297
26	1298
27	1299
28	1300
29	1301
30	1302
31	1303
32	1304

33	1305
34	1306

8 Moneths, 9 Days.

Edw.2. July 7.1307.

An.Reg.	*An.Dom.*
1	1308
2	1309
3	1310
4	1311
5	1312
6	1313
7	1314
8	1315
9	1316
10	1317
11	1318
12	1319
13	1320
14	1321
15	1322
16	1323
17	1324
18	1325

19	1326

7 Moneths, 9 Days.

Ed.3. Jan.25.1326.

An.Reg.	*An.Dom.*
1	1327
2	1328
3	1329
4	1330
5	1331
6	1332
7	1333
8	1334
9	1335
10	1336
11	1337
12	1338
13	1339
14	1340
15	1341
16	1342
17	1343
18	1344
19	1345
20	1346

21	1347
22	1348
23	1349
24	1350
25	1351
26	1352
27	1353
28	1354
29	1355
30	1356
31	1357
32	1358
33	1359
34	1360
35	1361
36	1362
37	1363
38	1364
39	1365
40	1366
41	1367
42	1368
43	1369
44	1370
45	1371
46	1372
47	1373
48	1374
49	1375
50	1376

1 *Moneth*, 7 *Days*.

R.2. June 21. 1377.

An.Reg.	*An.Dom.*
1	1378
2	1379
3	1380
4	1381
5	1382
6	1383
7	1384
8	1385
9	1386
10	1387
11	1388
12	1389
13	1390
14	1391
15	1392
16	1393
17	1394
18	1395
19	1396

20	1397
21	1398
22	1399

3 Moneths, 14 Days.

H.4.Sept.29. 1399.

An.Reg.	*An.Dom.*
1	1400
2	1401
3	1402
4	1403
5	1404
6	1405
7	1406
8	1407
9	1408
10	1409
11	1410
12	1411
13	1412

6 Moneths, 3 Days.

H.5.March 20.1412.

An.Reg.	*An.Dom.*
1	1413
2	1414
3	1415
4	1416
5	1417
6	1418
7	1419
8	1420
9	1421

5 Moneths, 24 Days.

H.6. Aug.31. 1422.

An.Reg.	*An.Dom.*
1	1423
2	1424
3	1425
4	1426
5	1427
6	1428
7	1429
8	1430

9	1431
10	1432
11	1433
12	1434
13	1435
14	1436
15	1437
16	1438
17	1439
18	1440
19	1441
20	1442
21	1443
22	1444
23	1445
24	1446
25	1447
26	1448
27	1449
28	1450
29	1451
30	1452
31	1453
32	1454
33	1455
34	1456
35	1457
36	1458
37	1456
38	1460

6 *Moneths*, 16 *Days.*

[Edw.4.Mar.4.1460,]

An. Reg.	*An. Dom.*
1	1461
2	1462
3	1463
4	1464
5	1465
6	1466
7	1467
8	1468
9	1469
10	1470
11	1471
12	1472
13	1473
14	1474
15	1475
16	1476
17	1477
18	1478
19	1479

20

20	1480
21	1481
22	1482

1 *Moneth*, 8 *Days.*

R.3. June 22. 1483.

An.Reg.	*An.Dom.*
1	1484
2	1485

2 *Moneths*, 5 *Days.*

H.7. Aug. 22. 1485.

An.Reg.	*An.Dom.*
1	1486
2	1487
3	1488
4	1489
5	1490
6	1491
7	1492
8	1493
9	1494
10	1495
11	1496
12	1497
13	1498
14	1499
15	1500
16	1501
17	1502
18	1503
19	1504
20	1505
21	1506
22	1507
23	1508

8 *Moneths*, 19 *Days.*

H.8. April 22. 1509.

An.Reg.	*An. Dom.*
1	1510
2	1511
3	1512
4	1513
5	1514
6	1515
7	1516

8

8	1517
9	1518
10	1519
11	1520
12	1521
13	1522
14	1523
15	1524
16	1525
17	1526
18	1527
19	1528
20	1529
21	1530
22	1531
23	1532
24	1533
25	1534
26	1535
27	1536
28	1537
29	1538
30	1539
31	1540
32	1541
33	1542
34	1543
35	1544
36	1545
37	1546

10 *Moneths*, 1 *Day.*

Edw. 6. Jan. 28. 1546.

An. Reg.	*An. Dom.*
1	1547
2	1548
3	1549
4	1550
5	1551
6	1552

5 *Moneths*, 19 *Days.*

Mar. Jul. 6. 1553.

An. Reg.	*An. Dom.*
1	1554
2	1555
3	1556
4	1557
5	1558

4 *Moneths*, 22 *Days.*

Eliz.

Eliz. Nov. 17. 1558.

An. Reg.	*An. Dom.*
1	1559
2	1560
3	1561
4	1562
5	1563
6	1564
7	1565
8	1566
9	1567
10	1568
11	1569
12	1570
13	1571
14	1572
15	1573
16	1574
17	1575
18	1576
19	1577
20	1578
21	1579
22	1580
23	1581
24	1582
25	1583
26	1584
27	1585
28	1586
29	1587
30	1588
31	1589
32	1590
33	1591
34	1592
35	1593
36	1594
37	1595
38	1596
39	1597
40	1598
41	1599
42	1600
33	1601
44	1602

4 *Moneths*, 15 *Days.*

Jac. Mar. 24. 1603.

An. Reg.	*An. Dom.*
1	1603

2	1604
3	1605
4	1606
5	1607
6	1608
7	1609
8	1610
9	1611
10	1612
11	1613
12	1614
13	1615
14	1616
15	1617
16	1618
17	1619
18	1620
19	1612
20	1622
21	1623
22	1624

0 *Moneths*, 3 *Days.*

Car. 1. Mar. 27.
1625.

An.Reg.	*An.Dom.*
1	1625
2	1626
3	1627
4	1628
5	1629
6	1630
7	1631
8	1632
9	1633
10	1634
11	1635
12	1636
13	1637
14	1638
15	1639
16	1640
17	1641
18	1642
19	1643
20	1644
21	1645
22	1646
23	1647
24	1648

11 *Moneths*, 3 *Days.*

Car. 2. Jan. 30. 1648.

An. Reg.	*An. Dom.*
1	1649
2	1650
3	1651
4	1652
5	1653
6	1654
7	1655
8	1656
9	1657
10	1658
11	1659
12	1660
13	1661
14	1662
15	1663
16	1664
17	1665
18	1666

The

The manner of direction of any Writ, for removing of any Body or Cauſe, or certifying of any Record, &c. to any the greater Courts at Weſtminſter, *from other inferiour Courts, according to the ſeveral Stiles of their Cities, Towns, or Bodies Corporate or enabled to hold Plea, for the certain Information of ſuch as ſhall have occaſion of this nature, and for prevention of the great and manifold Inconveniencies which may daily happen by the miſtaking of ſuch Stiles.*

A

St. Alban in Com. Hertf.	SEneſcallo Cur. de Record. Burgi noſtr. Sancti Albani in Com. Hertf.
Aliter.	Majori & Burgenſ. ac Seneſcallo Curiæ noſtræ de Record. ipſo Seneſcallo infra Burgi Sancti Albani in Com. Hertf. & eorum cuilibet ſalutem.
Aldborough.	Ballivis Villæ de Aldborough.

Cur. Admiralitatis.	I. B. Supremæ Curiæ Admiralitatis Angl. Mar. ejuſve deputatis legitimis ibidem.
Abbington Vill.	Majori Ballivis & Burgenſ. Burgi ſui de Abbington & eorum cuilibet ſalutem.
St. Albans in Com. Hertf.	Preclariſſimo C. H. magno Admirallo noſtro Angliæ ſive ejus locum-tenenti, aut deputat. Seneſcallo de Record. tenent: infra Burgum Sancti Albani in Com. Hertf.
Abendon.	Majori & Ballivis Villæ de Abendon & eorum cuilibet.
Adven.	Majori & Ballivis Villæ noſtræ de Adven, & eorum cuilibet.
Aburgavenny in Com. Mon.	Seneſcallo & Ballivis Henrici Nevil, Milit. Dom. Aburgavenny, Villæ ſuæ de Aburgavenny.
Aldburges.	Seneſcallo Manerii noſtri de Aldburges in Com. Eborac. Salutem.
Allerton.	Ad Curiam Thomæ Com. Exon. Manerii & Libertatis ſuæ de Allerton in Com.
Appulbie.	Majori Burgi ſui de Appulby in Com. Weſtmerl. Salutem.

Ballivis

Alesbury. Ballivis Villæ ſuæ de Alesbury in Com. Bucks. ſalutem.

Arundel. Majori & Burgenſ. Burgi ſui de Arundel in Com. Suſſex ſalutem.

Andover. Ballivo & Burgenſ. Burgi ſui de Andover in Com. Southampt. ſalutem.

Avendon. Majori & Ballivis Villæ noſtræ de Avendon in Com.

B

Civitat. Briſtol. MAjori Aldermannis ac vic. Civitatis ſive Vill. Briſtol ac Majori & Conſtabular. Stapulæ ejuſdem Civitatis ſive Villæ necnon Ballivis Majori Communitat. ejuſdem Civitatis ſive vill. Curiæ ſuæ tol. ac Ballivis Dict. Majoris & Communitat. ejuſdem Civitat. ſive Villæ Curiæ pedis-pulverizat. & eorum cuilibet ſalutem.

Bridgewater. Majori & Ball. villæ ſuæ de Bridgwater ſalutem.

Beverley

Beverley.	Majori & gubernatoribus Villæ noſtri. de Beverley in Com. Ebor.
Bedford.	Majori, Aldermanis, Burgenſ. & Recordator. Burgi ſive Vill. de Bedford.
Boſton in Com. Linc.	Majori & Burgenſ. Burgi noſtri de Boſton in Com. Lincoln.
Bridgenorth Salop.	Ballivis & Burgenſ. Villæ noſtræ de Bridgenorth & eorum cuilibet.
Burgus de Bewdley.	Ballivo & Burgenſ. Burgi noſtri de Bewdley in Wigorn.
Barnſtable.	Majori Aldermannis & Burgenſ. Burgi ſive Villæ de Barnſtable alias Barſtable.
Banbury in Com. Oxon.	Majori aut ejus deputat. uno Aldermanno Recordatori vel ejus deputat. duobus Capitalib. Burgenſ. Burgi de Banbury in Com. Oxon. vel trib. eorum ſalutem.
Banbury.	Ballivis Lanceloti Epiſc. Lincoln. Cur. ſuæ de Banbury.
Bath.	Majori Aldermannis & Recordat. & Juſtic. Civitat. noſtræ Bath.

Berwick. Majori Villæ Berwick ſuper Twedam.

Battel. Seneſcallo & Ballivis A. Brown Milit. Dom. Vic. Montague Libertat. ſuæ de Battel in Com. Suſſex.

Bury Sanct. Edmundi. Aldern. Recordator & Capital. Burgenſ. Burgi noſtri de Bury Sancti Edmundi in Com. noſtro Suff.

Burton ſuper Trent. Ballivis & Seneſcal. T. Paget. Dom. Paget. Burgi ſui de Burton ſuper Trent. & eorum cuilibet.

Bridewel. Majori & Communitat. ac omnibus Civibus Civitat. London necnon Gubernator. poſſeſſion. Bridewel & Sanct. Thomæ Apoſt.

Beverley. Majori Gubernatori & Burgenſ. Villæ ſuæ de Beverley & eorum cuilibet.

Bodmyn. Majori & Com. clerico Burgi noſtri de Bodmyn.

Beverlacy. Majori Recordator. & Gubernatoribus Vill. Beverlacey.

Bathon Ci- [illegible] Majori Recordatori Aldermannis & Juſticiariis Civitatis

Bathon. in com. Sommerſ. & eorum cuilibet ſalutem.

Aliter. Majori Juſtic. ac Recordatori Civitatis Bathon, ſalutem.

Bathon Epiſcopo. Seneſcallo ſive Ballivo Curiæ ſuæ de placitis ad reverendum in Chriſto Patrem Dom. N. permiſſione divina Bathon; & Wellen: Epiſcop. pertinen. ſive Conceſſ: tent. apud Guild-hall infra Burgum & Villam noſtram de Welles in com. Sommerſ. ſalutem.

Bidyford. Majori, Aldermannis, Burgenſibus & Recordatori villæ ſuæ de Bidyford in com. Devon. ſalutem.

Browſhal. Ad hundred. Johannis D. Manerii ſui de Browſhal in com.

Badbury. Ad Hundred. Mountjoy Blunt Dom. Mountjoy de Badbury in com.

Blandford forum. Ballivo & Conſtabulariis Burgi ſui de Blanford Forum in com. Dorſet ſalutem.

Aliter. Ballivis & Conſtabulariis Burgi ſui de Blandford Forum in com.

Dorſet. parcel. Ducatus ſui Lancaſt. ſalutem.

Blechlinlie. Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Blechlinly in com. Surrey ſalutem.

Bromchard. Ad Curiam F. Ep. de Bromchard Forren. in com.

Brighouſe. Ad Curiam M. E. de Brighouſe in com.

Barnſley. Ad Curiam Manerii noſtri de Barnſley in com.

Burrowbrige. Seneſcallo Burgi noſtri de Burrowbridge in com. Eborac. parcell. Ducat. noſtri Lancaſtr. ſalutem.

Bruſtwick. Ad curiam H, C, Militis manerii ſui de Bruſtwick. in com.

Barnſley cum Dadworth. Ad curiam manerii de Barnſley cum Dadworth in com.

Berealſton. Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Berealſton in com. Devon. ſalutem.

Bridport. Ballivis & Burgenſibus burgi ſui de Bridport in com. Dorſet. ſalutem.

Bedwyn magna. Portgreve, Ballivo & Burgenſ-burgi ſui de Bedwyn magna in com.

Buckingham. Ballivis & Burgenſ. Villæ ſuæ de Buck. in Com. Bucks. ſalutem.

Brackley. Majori & Burgenſ. Burgi ſui de Brackley in Com. Northampt. ſalutem.

Bewdley. Ballivo & Burgenſ. Burgi ſui de Bewdley in Com. Salop.

Boſſyn. in Com. Cornub.

C.

Cantuar. C. Majori Civitat. Cantuar.

Cur. Palatii Archiepiſc. in Cantuar. Seneſcallo Libertat. Gilberti Dom. Archiepiſcopi Cantuar. Cur' Palatii ſui infra Civitat. Cantuar.

Ciceſter C. Majori Aldermannis ac Civibus Civitat. Ciceſtr' ſalutem.

Colcheſter. Ballivis Villæ de Colcheſter.

Ceſtr. C. Carolo Principi Walliæ, Duci Cornub. & Ebor. Comiti Ceſtr. filio ſuo Clariſſimo ſive ejus Camerario Civitatis Palatini Ceſtr. vel ejus locum-tenenti ibid.

Cantabr. Majori & Ballivis Villæ Cantabr.

Coventr. C. Majori & Ballivis Civitatis ſuæ Coventr.

Cheping Wycombe. Majori Ballivis & Burgenſ. de Cheping Wycombe.

Carlyon. Majori & Ballivis villæ de Carlyon, & eorum cuilibet.

Cheltenham. Capitali Seneſcallo Ballivo & ſectatoribus Manerii Burgi ſive Villæ de Cheltenham necnon Cuſtod. Gaolæ noſtræ ib.

Cuſtod. Brevium in Communi Banco. Dilecto & fideli noſtr. J. L. cuſtod. Brevium noſtr. de Communi Banco.

C. Cantuar. Seneſcallo Cur. Palacii Dom. Archiepiſc. Cant. in Com. Kancii.

Clay juxta Mare in Com. Nor. Seneſcallo C. H. Cur. ſuæ portæ de Clay juxta Mare.

Chiping-hamden. Ballivis & Burgenſ. Burgi noſtri de Chiping-hamden in Com. Glouc.

Caſtle Riſing Majori Villæ ſuæ de Caſtle Riſing.

Cinq; Ports. Dilecto & fideli conſiliar. noſtr. E. Z. St. Maurc. & Cantelupe Caſtri noſtr. Dover Cuſtod. Cancellario & Admirallo

Cinq; Portuum noſtror. & membror. eorundem. ſive ejus locum-tenenti vel deputat. ibidem ſalutem.

Clinck. Seneſcallo Cur. Libertatis Reverendi in Chriſt. Patr. Dom. Thomæ Epiſc. Winton. Manerii ſui de Southwark.

C. Carlick. Majori & Ballivis Civitatis Carlick.

Cheney Court. Billivis Reverendi in Chriſt. Patris T. Epiſc. C. Cur. ſuæ de le Cheney Court.

Cantuar. Seneſcallo Cur. Palatii Dom. Archiepiſc. Cant.

Pal. Ceſtr. Camerario Com. Palantini noſtri Ceſtr. ſeu ejus locum-tenen. ibidem ſalutem.

Cantabr. Univerſitas. Procancellario Univerſatis Cantabr. ſalutem.

Carleil. Majori & Ballivis Villæ de Carleil in Com. Cumb. & eorum cuilibet ſalutem.

Carlick Civitas. Majori & Ballivis Civitatis Carlick in Com.

Coldfield Sutton. Gardiano & ſocietati Villæ noſtræ de Sutton. Coldfield in Com. War.

Con-

Calue. Conſtabulario & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Calue in Com.

Cricklade. Ballivo & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Gricklade in Com. Wilts ſalutem.

Carisbrook. Clariſſimo conſanguineo ſuo H. comiti Southampt. Conſtabulario caſtri ſui de Caresbrook in com. Southampt. vel ejus locum-tenent. Ac portatori ſive ejus Deputat. ibid.

Chagford Stannar. Præchariſſimo conſanguineo ſuo W. comiti Pembrook Camerario hoſpitii ſui, præclari ordinis Garterii Milit. Cuſtodi Stannar. in com. Devon. & Cornub. Capitali Seneſcallo totius Ducat. Vic. Subſeneſc. Deputat. ſive ejus locum-tenenti Curiæ Stannar. de Chagford in com. Devon. ſalutem.

Clitheroe. Ballivo burgi ſui de Clitheroe in com. Lancaſtr. ſalutem.

Commiſſario Curiæ Archiep. *A. B.* Auditori cauſarum venerabilis in Chriſto patris G. Archiepiſc. Cant. totius

Angliæ primat. cauſar. & negotior. cur. & Audientiæ ſuæ.

Commiſſario Curiæ London. Aliter. A. B. Commiſſario Generali R. Epiſcopi London. Curiæ ſuæ Chriſtianitatis apud   tenend. vel ejus locumtenenti.

Chipping-Norton. Ballivis Seneſcallo ſive communi clerico vel Deputat.- ejus burgi ſive Villæ de Chipping-Norton in Com. Oxon. ſalutem.

Cheſthunt. Seneſcallo curiæ L. militis manerii ſui de Cheſthunt in Com. Hartf.

Chriſt-Church. Majori & Burgenſibus burgi ſui de Chriſt-Church in Com. Southampt.

Cancellario Angliæ. Prædilecto & fideli ſuo A. B. Cancellario ſuo Angliæ.

Cuſtodi Sigilli magni. Prædilecto & fideli ſuo J. W. Epiſcopo Lincoln & Cuſtodi magni Sigilli ſui Angliæ.

Cuſtodi privati Sigilli. E. Comiti Wigorn & cuſtodi privati Sigilli ſui.

Cirographario de Banco. A. C. Armigero Cirographario curiæ noſtræ de Banco ſalutem.

Seneſ-

Cullenbeck.	Seneſcallo curiæ ſuæ de Cullenbeck in Com.
Carnanton.	Seneſcallo & Ballivo Manerii ſui de Carnanton in Com. Cornub. ſalutem.
Carvion.	Majori & Ballivis Villæ de Carvion in Com.
Cramborn.	Ad hundred Cur. W. Comitis Sarum. Manerii ſui de Cramborn in com.
Chepſtow Villa.	Seneſcallo & Ballivis Villæ de Chepſtowe in Com. Monmouth.
Chepſtow. Admiralitat.	Seneſcallo Curiæ Admiralitatis in Chepſtowe in Com. Monmouth ſalutem.
Carlion.	Ad curiam W. Comitis Pembrook de Carlion in Com.
Corf caſtrum	Majori & Seneſcallo de Corſ-Caſtle in Com. Dorſet.
Chriſti Eccleſia Cantuarian.	Seneſcallo altæ curiæ Decani & Capituli Eccleſiæ Chriſti Cantuar.
Camelford.	Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Camelford in Com. Cornub.
Carlington.	Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Carlington in Com.

Caſtri Epiſc. Villa in Com. Salop. Ballivo & Burgenſibus Villæ Caſtri Epiſcopenſ. in com. Salop. ſalutem.

Clifton Dartmouth Hardnes. Majori Ballivo & burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Clift. Dartmouth, Hardnes in com. Devon. ſalutem.

Caſtri Novi ſubtus Linam. Majori & burgenſibus burgi ſui novi Caſtri ſubtus Linam. in com. Staff. ſalutem.

Caſtri Novi ſup. Tinam. Majori &
Villæ Caſtri novi ſup. Tinam. in com. Northumber.

This was lately made a County Palatine (unde quære.)

Clunſland Stai. Stannar. Gardiano Stannar, Devon. & Cornub. & Capitali Seneſcallo Ducat. ſui Cornub. aut ſuo Deputat. ibid. Et præcipue ſibi aut ſuo Deputat. Seneſcallo infra Manerium de Stan. Clunſland parcell. Ducat. Cornub. præd. infra Can. Cornub. &c.

Cantuarien. Provincia Supremis Commiſſion. Reverendiſſimo in Chriſto Patri G. providentia divina Cantuar. Archiepiſc. Primat. & Metropolitano, Ac aliis ſupremis Commiſſionar. Reg. ad cauſas Eccleſiaſticas inter alias ſub magno ſigillo Angliæ legitime & ſufficient. authoritat.

D.

Dartmouth. MAjori Ballivis &c. Burgi ſui de Cliſton. Dartmouth Hardnes.

Deviſes. Majori Ballivis & Burgenſ. burgi noſtri de Deviſes.

Dunelm. Reverendo in Chriſto Patri W. D. unel. Epiſcop. ſive ejus locum-tenenti ibidem ſalut.

Derby. M. Ballivis Recordatori & Burgenſ. Villæ ſive burgi Villæ de Derby ſalutem.

Denbigh. Ballivis & Recordatori burgi ſive Villæ de Denbigh ſalutem.

Doncaſter. Majori & Recordatori Villæ de Doncaſter & eorum cuilibet.

Donwich. Ball. Villæ ſive burgi de Donwich in com. Suff.

Dover.

Dover.	Conſtabular. noſtris Caſtri noſtri de Dover infra libertat. quinque Portuum in Com. noſtro Canc. ſive deputat. ejus ib. ſeu eorum alteri.
Downhevit.	Majori Aldermannis & Recordat. Burgi de Downhevit. alias Launceſton.
Derbia.	Ballivis & Burgen. burgi noſtr. Derb.
Sede vacante.	T. C. Armigero Cancellario Com. Palentini Dunelm. ſede Epiſcopali ibid. jam vacante.
in libero in alio libro.	Cuſtodi Spiritualitatis Epiſcopatus Dunelm. ſede Epiſcopali vacante.
Dunx.	Ballivo A, B, M, manerii ſui de Dunx in Com. Ebor.
Downton.	Conſtabulario & Burgenſibus burgi ſui de Downton. in Com.
Dorcheſter.	Ballivo & Recordatori burgi ſui de Dorcheſter in Com. Dorſet.
Droitwich.	Ballivis & Burgenſibus burgi ſui de Droitwich in Com.

Downhevid

Downhevit lias *Launceſton.*

Majori Aldermannis Recordatori Burgi ſui de Downhevit, alias Launceſton. in Com. Cornub.

Daventry.

Ballivo Burgenſibus & communitati de burgo de Daventry in Com. Northampt. ſalutem.

E

Eborac.

MAjori Aldermannis & Vic. Civitatis Eborac.

C. Exon.

Majori & Ballivis Civitatis ſuæ Exon. ac Ball. Cur. pro veſtr. ejuſdem Civitatis & eorum cuilibet in Com. Devon.

Sancti Petri Ebor.

Seneſcallo car. libertat. Decani & capituli Eccleſiæ Cathed. Sancti Petri Ebor.

Eſtretford.

Ballivis Villæ ſuæ de Eſtretford. in Com. North.

Eye.

Ballivis noſtris Villæ & Burgi de Eye ſalutem.

Eſcaetori.

A, B, Armig. Eſcaetori noſtro Com. noſtri Salop. ac. vic. ejuſdem. Com. Necnon omnibus Ballivis & ſingulis miniſtris noſtr. com. prædict. tam infra

Libertates quam extra, ſalutem.

Eveſham, commonly Eſom in the Vale. Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Eveſham in Com. Wigorn, &c.

Edlogom. Ad curiam E, M, Armig. manerii ſui de Edlogom. in com.

Elye. Juſtic. Epiſcop. Elien. ad placita infra inſulam. tenend. Ac Seneſcallo ejuſdem Epiſcopi infra libertatem inſulæ præd. & eorum cuilibet ſalutem.

Eborac. beati Petri. Seneſcallo Curiæ libertatis Decani & Capituli Eccleſiæ & Metropolitic. beati Petri Eborac. in com. Ebor.

Epiſcopenſ. caſtrum Com. Salop. Ballivo & Burgenſibus Villæ caſtri Epiſcopenſis in com. Salop.

Eaſt-lowe. Majori & burgenſibus burgi ſui de Eaſt-low in com. Cornub.

Eaſt-Greenſted. Ballivo & burgenſibus burgi ſui de Baſt-Greenſted in com. Suſſex ſalutem.

Evermouth. Majori & burgenſibus Villæ ſuæ de Evermouth in com. Southampt.

Foreſt. juxta Salop. SEneſcallo & Ball. Libertat. Foreſt. oriental. juxta vill. Salop.

Fleet. Gardian. Priſonæ noſtræ de le Fleet vel ejus locum-tenenti ibidem.

Le Fleet. Gardiano Priſonæ noſtræ de le Fleet ſive ejus locum-tenenti ibidem, ſalutem.

Farnham. Ballivis Burgi & vill. de Farnham in com. Surry.

Aliter. Seneſcallo Curiæ Caſtri Reverendi in Chriſto Patri Dom. L. Winton. Epiſcopi Manerii ſui de Farnham in com. Surry.

Fordington. Ad Curiam Caroli Principis Walliæ, Ducis Cornubiæ, & Eborac. & Comitis Ceſtr. Manerii ſui de Fordington in com. Dorſet.

Fowey. Præpoſitis & Burgenſ burgi ſui de Fowey in com. Cornub. ſalutem.

G

Gipwich. BAllivis Villæ suæ Gip. in com. Suff. salutem.

C. Glouc. Majori Aldermannis & Vic. Civitatis nostræ Glouc.

Guilford. Majori & probis hominibus Villæ nostræ de Guilford.

Gravesend. & Milton. Præposito, Jur. & capital. Inhabitantibus [illegible] & Paroch. de Gravesend, & Milton in Com. Cant.

Greensted. Ballivis & Burgens. Burgi sui de Greensted in com. Suffolk. salutem.

Gipwicum or Ipswich. Ballivis Villæ suæ de Gipwici in com. Suff. salutem.

Gate-house Westminster. Custodi Gaolæ nostræ de le Gatehouse juxta Westmonasterium.

Gillingham. Senescallo manerii suæ de Gillingham in hundred. de Gillingham. in Com. Dorset. hac vice Archiepisc. Cantuar. jam vacante, seu ejus deputat. ibid. salutem.

Glaston-

Glaſtonbury.	Curiæ Libertatis Dom. Regis de Glaſtonbury in Com. Somerſet.
Aliter.	Curiæ Dom. Regis xij. Hidati de Glaſton. Libertatis in Com. Somerſ.
Goodrich.	Ballivis W. M, Armig. & B. H. Gen. Manerii ſive Dom. ſui de Goodrich in Com.
Grampoune, or *Crampound.*	Majori & Burgenſibus burgi ſui de Crampound in Com. Cornub.
Grimſbie.	Majori & Burgenſibus Villæ ſuæ Magni Grymsbie in Com. Lincoln.
Grantham.	Aldermanno & Burgenſibus Villæ ſuæ de Grantham, in com. Lincoln. ſalutem.
Gatton.	Burgenſ. burgi ſui de Gatton in Com. Surry.

H

Havering at Bower.	SEneſcallo & ſectatoribus cur. Manerii noſtri de Havering at Bower.

Havering Bower.	Seneſcallo & ſectatoribus dominæ Annæ Reginæ Angl. conſortis ſuæ præchariſſimæ.
Heſton.	Majori & Ballivis burgi noſtri de Heſton in Com. Cornub.
Heref. C.	Majori, Aldermannis & Civibus Civitatis noſtræ Heref.
Harwich.	Majori & Seneſcallo burgi Herewici.
Higham Ferrers.	Majori & Aldermannis Villæ noſtræ de Higham-Ferrers & eorum cuilibet.
Hunt.	Ballivis villæ noſtræ Hunt.
Henley ſuper *Thames.*	Ballivis, Gardian. Pontinariorium burgenſium & civitatis vill. de Henley ſuper Thameſ.
Hertf. Vill.	Majori & capital. burgenſ. burgi noſtri de Hertf. necnon Seneſcallo Cur. noſtræ de Record. ibidem.
Hexham.	Seneſcallo Curiæ ſuæ de Hexham in Com. Weſtmerl.
Aliter.	Seneſcallo Manerii noſtri de Hexham in Com. Weſtm.
Harbill.	Ad Wapentagium noſtrum de Harbill. in Com.

Hart-

Hartpool.	Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Hartpool infra Epiſcopatum Dunelm̄.
Heydon in Holdernes.	Majori & Ballivis Villæ ſuæ de Heydon in Holdernes in com. Ebor.
Hunnington burgus in Com. Southhampt.	
Hatfield.	Ad Curiam manerii noſtri de Hatfield in Com.
Helſton.	Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi noſtri de Helſton in Com. Cornub.
Heref. Hal. Epiſcop.	Ad Curiam S. Epiſc. Hereford Palatii Heref.
Henley ſuper *Thameſin.*	Ballivis, Gardian. Burgenſibus & communitat. Villæ de Henley ſuper Thameſin. in Com. Berks. ſalutem.
Haſelmere.	Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Haſelmere in Com. Surrey.
Horſham.	Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Horſham. in Com. Suſſex ſalutem.

Heyteſbury. Ballivo & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Heiteſbury in com. Wilts. ſalutem.

I

Inſul. Elien. Juſtic. noſtr. ad placita infra inſul. Elien. in Com. Cantabr. tenend. aſſign.

Jernemouth. Ball. Villæ ſive burgi & libertat. villæ ſive burgi magnæ Jernmouth (*alit.*) balliuis villæ noſtr. magni Jernm. ſalutem.

Juſticiarius ad placita. Jacobo Ley militi Capital. Juſtic, noſtro ad placita coram nobis tenend. aſſignat.

Juſtic. de Banco. H, H, Militi & Baronetto capitali Juſtic. noſtro de Banco.

St. Johannis Beverlacie. Seneſcallo Curiæ Libertatis Ante placitorum Sancti Johannis Beverlacie. in Com. Ebor. ſalutem.

St. Ives. Præpoſit. & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de St. Ives in com. Cornub.

St. Jermyns. Præpoſit. & Seneſcallo Burgi de St. Jermins in Com. Cornub.

K

Kingſton ſuper Hull.

MAjori & Vic. Villæ noſtræ de Kingſton ſuper Hull.

Kingſton ſuper Thames.

Ballivis & Seneſcal. Cur. villæ noſtræ de Kingſton ſuper Thames & in abſenc. dicti ſeneſcall. ball. & Recordator. ejuſdem vill. ſive duobus eorum.

S. Katherinß,

Seneſcall. Magiſtr. ſive cuſtod. Hoſpital. ſive liberæ capellæ S. Katherinæ prope Turrim. London. in Com. Midd. ſeu ejus locum-tenen. ibidem.

Aliter.

Seneſcall. Libertat. Magiſtr. fratrum & ſororum & capell. in Eccleſia Hoſpitalis Sanct. Katherinæ Virginis & Martyris prope Turrim London. Curiæ noſtræ ibidem tenend. Ballivo ejuſdem.

Kerby Kendal.

Aldermanno Recordatori & Burgenſ. burgi de Kirby.

Kings-Norton.

Seneſcallo Ballivo ac ſectatoribus Curiæ Manerii de Kings-

Norton in com. Wigorn. & eorum cuilibet ſalutem.

K

This was the late Queens, and before her death it was ſtiled accordingly.

Kendal. Ballivis manerii noſtri de Kendal in com. Weſtmerl.

Knaresborough. Seneſcallo Curiæ Honoris de Knaresborough in com. Ebor. parcel. Ducat. noſtri Lancaſtr.

Kelington burgh. in com. Cornub.

L

Lyn Regis in Norf. MAjori & Recordatori Vill. ſive Burgi de Lyn Regis in com. Norf. & eorum utrique.

London. Majori Alderman. & Vic London ſalutem.

Lyn Epi. Majori Villæ de Lyn Epiſcop.

Litchfield ſſ. Ball. Libertat. Litchfield. Un. Vic. in com. Staff.

Lincoln. Majori Vic. & Civibus Civitat. ſuæ Lincoln.

Lydiford.	Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi de Lydiford.
Lanceſton, al. Downhevet.	Majori & communitat. Burgi de Lanceſton *alias* Downhevet.
Ludlow.	Ballivis Villæ de Ludlow.
Lyn Regis in Dorſ.	Majori villæ noſtræ de Lyn-Regis in Com. Dorſ.
Liſcared al. Liskerd.	Majori & Burgenſ. Burgi de Liſcared *alias* Liskerd.
Lincoln.	Ball. Decani & Capitul. Eccleſiæ Cathedr. Beatæ Mariæ Lincoln. cur. ſuæ Gaolæ infra clauſum ibidem.
Leiceſt.	Majori, Ballivis & Burgenſ. Burgi ſui Leic.
Lancaſtr.	Cancellar. noſtro Com. Palatini noſtri Lancaſtr. vel ejus locum-tenen. ibidem vobis mandamus quod per breve noſtrum ſub ſigillo Com. Palatin. noſtri præd. debit. conficiend. mand. fac. vic. com. præd. quod, *&c.*
London Counters.	Majori, Aldermannis ac vic. London. & eorum cuilibet ſalutem.
Leiceſtr.	Majori, & Burgenſibus Villæ Leiceſtr.

Leoni. Ballivo & Burgenſibus de Leoni in com.

Ledbury. Ballivo ſuo burgi ſui de Ledbury in Com.

Necnon judicibus cur. ejuſdem Burgi ſalutem.

Lugharnes. Ad curiam *R.H.* Armig. de Lugharnes in Com.

Lugwarden. Ballivis *T. R.* Armig. Manerii ſui de Lugwarden in Com.

Leomynſter, which I take for *Lempſter.* Ballivis & Burgenſibus burgi ſui de Lempſter in Com. Heref. ſalutem.

Lugbargh. Ad hundred de *H.B.* Milit. & Baronetto de Lugburgh in Com.

Loſtwich. Majori & Burgenſibus burgi ſui de Loſtwich in Com. Cornub. ſalutem.

Lancaſter, burgus. Majori & Ballivo Burgi ſui Lancaſtr. in Com. Lancaſtr.

Leverpool. Majori & Aldermanno Villæ ſuæ de Leverpool in Com. Lancaſtr. ſalutem.

Lewes. Conſtabulario & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Lewes in Com. Suſſex ſalutem.

Ludgerſhal. Burgenſibus burgi ſui de Ludgerſhal in Com. Wilts ſalutem.

Lymington. Majori & Burgenſ. burgi ſui de Lymington in Com. Southhampt. ſalutem.

M

Maidſtone. Majori Villæ ſive Parochiæ de Maidſtone.

Marleberge. Majori & Burgenſ. Burgi & Villæ de Marleberge in Com. Wilts.

Maldon. Ballivis Villæ ſuæ de Maldon in Com. Eſſex.

Maidenhead Gardiano Potentiariis Burgenſ. & Communitat. Villæ de Maidenhead in Com. Berks.

Melcomb-Regis. Majori villæ ſuæ de Melcomb Regis.

Weymouth & Melcomb-Regium. Majori, Aldermanis, Ballivis Burgenſ. & Communitat. Villæ de Weymouth & Melcomb Regis in Com. Dorſ.

Mynehead. Præpoſit. & Burgenſ. Burgi de Mynehead in Com. Somerſ.

Monmouth. Majori & Ballivis Villæ ſuæ de Monmouth.

Marr.

Marr. Mareſ.	Marr. Mareſ. noſtræ in curia noſtra coram nobis.
Mar. hoſpic. nova Cur.	Seneſcallo Curiæ Mareſcal. Hoſpitii noſtri ac Marr. noſtro ejuſdem Hoſpitii necnon Judicibus Cur. virgæ Hoſpitii præd. & eorum deputat. ibidem.
St. Martins le Grand London.	Seneſcallo Decani & Capituli Eccleſiæ Collegiat. Beati Petri Weſtm. Cur. libertatis ſuæ ſive præcinct. Sanct. Martini lé Grand London. & Conſtabular. ibidem ſalutem.
Mar. hoſpic.	Judicibus curiæ virgæ hoſpicii noſtri vel ejus deputat. ibidem ſalutem.
Mandeville.	Seneſcallo & Ballivo honoris de Mandevile parcell. Ducat. Lancaſtr. ſalutem.
Midhurſt.	Ballivo & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Midhurſt in Com. Suſſex ſalutem.
Malton.	in com. Ebor.
Marden.	Ballivis ſuis manerii de Marden, *alias* Mawrden, *alias* Mawarthyn in Com.

Magor & Redwick.	Ad Curiam E. comitis Wigorn. de Magor. & Redwick in Com.
Malmsbury.	Aldermannis & Burgenſibus burgi ſui de Malmesbury in com. Wilts ſalutem.
Morpeth.	Ballivis & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Morpeth in Com. Northumb.
Michael.	Præpoſit. & communitatibus burgi ſui Michaelis in com. Cornub. ſalutem.
St. Mawes, alias *St. Maries.*	Majori Villæ ſuæ St. Mawes *alias* St. Maries in com. Cornub. ſalutem.

N

Newport.	Majori & Ballivis villæ ſive Burgi de Newport.
Novum Caſtr. ſuper *Tinam.*	Majori Alderman. & Vic. Villæ novi Caſtri ſuper Tinam.
Northton.	Majori & Ball. villæ noſtræ de Northton.
Newark ſuper *Trent.*	Alderman. & aſſiſten. Inhabitant. Villæ & Parochiæ de Newark *ſuper* Trent. in Com. Nott.

Norwici. Majori & Vicecomitibus civitat. Norwici vic. Com. Norff.

Nott. Majori Aldermannis & vic. Villæ Nott. (2. vic.)

Newberry. Majori Aldermannis & Burgenſ. Burgi de Newberry in com. Berks.

Civitas Norwici. Majori Vic. & Aldermannis Civitat. noſtræ Norwici & eorum cuilibet.

Novi castri ſulter Line. Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui Novi caſtri ſubter Linam in Com. Staff.

Newton. Ballivo & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Newton in Com. Lancaſtr.

O

Oſweſtry. Ballivis & Burgenſ. Villæ de Oſweſtr.

Oxon. Majori & Ballivis Civitatis Oxon.

Orford. Majori & Portmannis Villæ de Orford.

Oxonia Univerſitat. Vice-Cancellario Academiæ Oxon.

P

Pool. MAjori Villæ de Pool & ſeniori ballivorum ejuſdem villæ.

Plymton Morris. Majori Ballivis & Burgenſ. burgi ſui de Plymton Morris.

Peterborough Seneſcallo Curiæ Decani & Capituli Eccleſiæ Cathedral. Civitatis de Burgo Sancti Petri & Burgenſ. ejuſdem Civitatis & eorum cuilibet.

Plymouth. Majori & Communitati Burgi ſui de Plymouth.

Pawnton. Seneſcallo & Ballivis Manerii ſui Villæ de Pawnton.

Portſmouth. Majori Aldermannis, & Burgenſ. Villæ de Portſmouth.

Curia Pallatii. Judicibus curiæ Pallatii noſtri Weſtm. & eorum cuilibet.

Pevenſey. Ballivo Libertatis Ducat. ſui Lancaſtr. infra ripam ſuam de Pevenſey in Com.

Penwith. Seneſcallo & Ballivo hundred. & libertatis ſuæ de Penwith in Com. Cornub.

Padſtowe,

Padſtow, alias Petrockſtow.

Majori & burgenſibus burgi noſtri de Padſtowe in Com. Cornub.

Portland.

Ad Curiam Manerii ſui de Portland in Com. Dorſet.

Portpigham or Partbighſam alias Weſtlowe.

Majori & burgenſibus burgi ſui de Portpigham *alias* Weſtlowe in Com. Cornub. ſalutem.

Pymbern.

Ad hundred. Willielm. Comitis Sarum de Pymbern in Com.

Preſton Andernes.

Majori & Ballivis Villæ ſive burgi ſui de Preſton in Andernes in Com. Lancaſtr.

Pembrig.

Ballivo & Seneſcallo Villæ ſive burgi de Pembrig. in com.

Petersfield.

Majori & Communitatibus Burgi ſui de Petersfield in Com. Southampt. ſalutem.

Park.

Seneſcallo R. W. Armig. Manerii ſui de Park Lettys *alias* Parte Lettys in Com.

Pontfract.

Majori Villæ ſuæ Pontfract. in Com. Ebor. parcel. Ducat. ſui Lancaſtr.

Pickering. Ballivis & ſectatoribus curiæ noſtræ de Pickering in Com. Ebor.

Q

Quinborough MAjori & Burgenſ. Burgi ſui de Quinborough in Com. Canc. ſalutem.

R

Ryalton. SEneſcallo & Ball. Cur. Manerii de Ryalton.

Reading. Majori, Aldermannis & Burgenſ. Burgi de Reading.

Rillaton. Seneſcallo, Decemar. & præpoſit. ac liberis Tenentibus Manerii ſui de Rillaton parcel. Ducat. ſui Cornub.

Richmond in Com. Ebor. Aldermannis, Recordatori & Burgenſ. Burgi noſtri de Richmond in Com. Ebor.

Roſſen C. Majori & civibus civitatis noſtræ Roſſen.

Pallatum, Roſſen. Seneſcallo Reverend. in Chriſto Patris Jo: Epiſ: Roſſen: Cur: Palacii ſui Roſſen: ſalutem.

Rumney Marſh.	Ball. & Jurat. de Rumney-Marſh in Com. Canc.
Rippon.	Seneſcallo & Ballivis libertat. Cur: Canon nuper Canonicorum & capituli Eccleſiæ Collegiat: de Rippon: in com. (Ebor.) parcel. Ducat. noſtri Lanc. (*Inquire if more Rippons.*)
Rye-gate.	Ballivo & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Rye-gate in Com. Surrey.

S.

Salop.	Ballivis Villæ noſtræ Salop. ſalutem.
Le Strand.	Ballivo Libertat. Ducat. Lancaſtr. in le Strand in com. Midd.
Saltaſh.	Majori & liberis Burgenſ. ſui de Saltaſh.
Southold.	Ballivis Villæ noſtræ de Southould aliter Ballivis & Burgenſ. libertat. villæ de Southold.
Southmoulton	Majori & Capitul. Burgenſ. villæ ſuæ Southmoulton.
C. Novæ Sar.	Ball. Libertat. Epiſc. Sar. Civitat. Novæ Sar.

Staff. Ball. & Burgenſibus Burgi de Staff.

Sudbury. Majori Aldermannis burgenſ. & Seneſcallo Burgi ſive Villæ de Sudbury et eorum cuilibet.

Manerium de Southwark. Seneſcallo Curiæ libertat. Reverendi in Chriſto patris B. Winton Epiſc. Manerii ſui de Southwark in Com. Surry.

Compter in Southwark. Seneſcallo Curiæ libertat. Majoris, Communitat. ac Civ. Civitatis London Burgi ſui de Southwark.

Scarborough. Ballivis Villæ noſtr. Scarborough.

Southton Vill. Majori & Ball. Villæ Southton.

Aliter. Majori & Ball. Villæ noſtræ Southton Curiæ ſuæ pedis-pulverizat. ibidem necnon Cuſtod. Gaolæ noſtræ infra eandem villam ejuſdem deputat. ibidem & eorum cuilibet.

Aliter. Vic. Southt. necnon cuſtod. Gaolæ noſtri caſtri Winton. ac Civit. noſtræ Winton.

Shafton. Majori Recordatori & Burgenſ. Burgi de Shafton in Com. Devon.

Stoke Clunſland. (Tali Dom.) Gardiano Stannar. Devon. & Cornub. & capital. ſeneſc. ducatus ſui Cornub. aut ſuo deputat. ibidem & præcipue, ſibi aut ſuo deputat. ſeneſcallo infra Maner. de Stoke Clunſland parcel ducat. Cornub. præd. infra com. Cornub. præd. ſalutem.

Supremis Commiſſionariis Canturien. provintiæ. Reverendiſſimo in Chriſto Patri G. providentia Divina Cantuar. Archiepiſcop. Primat. & Metropolitano ac aliis ſupremis Commiſſionar. Regis ad cauſas Eccleſiaſticas internal. ſub magno ſigillo Angliæ legitime & ſufficient. authoritat.

Steford Eaſt or *Eaſt-Stretford.* Ballivis villæ ſuæ de Eaſt-Stretford in Com. Nott.

Slaughter. Seneſcallo Ballivo & liberis ſectatoribus libertatis hundredi noſtri de Slaughter in com Gloc. ſalutem.

Le Savoy extra Temple Bar. Ballivo libertatis Dom. Regis ducat ſui Lanc. in com. Midd. ſalutem.

Spiritualis curiam. J. S. Legum Doctori ac Audientiæ Reverendiſſimi in Chriſto patris G. Archiepiſco Cantuar. totius Angliæ primat. & Apoſtolicæ ſedis legalis cauſarum & negotiarum auditori.

Sherborn. Ad curiam hundred. de Sherborn in Com. Dorſet.

Stebunheath. Seneſcallo prænobilis T. W. Manerii ſui de Stebunheath.

Stepleton. Seneſcallo curiæ T. C. militis manerii ſui de Stepleton in Com. ( )

Snaith. Ad curiam noſtram de Snaith in Com. ( )

Aliter. Ballivis & ſectatoribus curiæ manerii noſtri de Snaith parcel. Ducat. Lanc.

Sheffield. Ad curiam C. comitis Salop de Sheffield in com.

St. Jermins. Præpoſit. & ſeneſcallo Burgi de St. Jermins in Com. Cornub.

Stamford. Aldermannis & Burgenſibus Villæ ſuæ de Stamford in Com. Lincoln.

Stockbridge. Ballivo & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Stockbridge in com. Southton.

Stayning. Conſtabulario & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Steyning in Com. (   )

Shoreham. Conſtabulario & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Shoreham in Com. Lanc.

Sarum vetus Burgenſibus burgi ſui veteris Sarum in Com. Wilts.

Shaftsbury. Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Shaftsbury in Com. Dorſet.

Vide after Shafton in Shaftsbury.

T

Turris London. WIllielmo Ward Militi Conſtabul. ſeu locumtenen. Turris London necnon Seneſcallo Curiæ ejuſdem & eorum utrique.

Torrington magna. Majori Aldermannis & Burgenſ. Burgi ſive Villæ de Torringtou magna.

Aliter. Majori Aldermannis Capital. Burgenſ. et Seneſcallo Burgi ſive Villæ de Torrington magna in Com. Devon.

Taveſtock. Seneſcallo ſive Ballivo F. comit. Bedf. Libertatis ſuæ de Taveſtock.

Thackſteed. Majori Ballivis & Communitat. Burg. de Thackſteed et eorum cuilibet ſalutem.

Thetford. T, C, Comit: S, Capitali Seneſcallo Villæ noſtræ de Thetford parcel: Ducat: noſtri Lancaſtr : vel ejus Deputat: ibidem.

Toll-Booth. Ball: de le Toll-Booth Villæ de Lyn Epiſc.

Aliter. Ball: Bur: de le Tolbooth: vill. de Venner Epiſc.

Totneſ. Majori de Burgenſ. Burgi de Totneſ: et comm cuilibet.

Taunton. Ballivo Reverendi in Chriſto Patr. T. Epiſcopi Winton libertat. ſuæ de Taunton et Taunton-Dean.

Tewksburgh.	Ball. Burgenſ. & Communitat. Burgi ſui de Tewksburgh.
Thetford.	Majori & Recordatori Burgi noſtri de Thetford in Com. Norf.
Tamworth.	Ballivis villæ noſtr.de Tamworth.
Thremalton.	E. H. Præclari Ordinis Garterii Militi dom. Haſting de Loughborough Capital.ſeneſcallo noſtro ducat. noſtri Cornub. necnon feod. & Manerii de Thremalton ſive ejus deputat. ibidem ſalutem.
Trebenin alias Boſſiny	Majori Burgenſibus Burgi ſui deTrebenin alias Boſſiny incom. Cornub.
Truro.	Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Truro in Com. Cornub.
Tregoni.	Seneſcallo & Ballivo H. P. Manerii ſui de Tregoni P. in Com. Cornub.
Trellock.	Majori & Ballivis W.comitis Pembrook villæ ſuæ de Trelleck in Com. Cornub.
Tregony.	Ad curiam A. W. Arm. de Tregony in Com. Cornub.

Tickhill. Ad curiam noſtram honoris noſtri de Tickhil in Com. Ebor. parcel. Ducat. ſui Lanc.

Turman-Hall. Ad curiam W. Manerii ſui de Turman-hall in Com. (   )

Trennaton. Chariſſimo conſanguineo ac prædilecto & fideli conſiliario noſtro Willielmo comiti Pembrook Domino camerario hoſpitii noſtri, prænobilis ordinis Garterii milit. capital. ſeneſcallo Ducat. noſtri Cornub. Necnon feod. & manerii de Trennaton in com. Cornub. ſive ejus deputat. ſalutem.

V

Uske. PRæpoſitis & Ballivis Villæ ſive Burgi de Usk.

W

C. Weſtm. BAllivo libertat. Decani & Capitali Eccleſiæ Collegiat. beati Petri Weſtm.

Wallingford.	Majori, Alderm. & Recordatori Burgi ſive villæ de Wallingford.
Wenlock.	Ball: et Seneſc: villæ et libertat: de Wenlock magna.
Warwick.	Ball; et Recordator: Burgi noſtri Warwici.
Wenlow.	Ball: Villæ de Wenlow.
Wye.	Seneſcallo et Ball: *H*, *C*, Nobil: ordinis Garterii Mil: Dom: Hounſdon Reg: Maner: de Wye in com. Canc. et eorum cuilibet.
Wygorn. C.	Ballivis Alderm: et Camerar: Civitatis noſtræ Wigorn.
Wigmore.	Seneſcallo et Ballivo villæ ſive Burgi de Wigmore.
Nova Windſor.	Majori Ball: ac Burgenſ: Villæ ſive burgi noſtri de Nova Windſor in Com: Berks.
Alter.	Majori, Alderm: Ballivis & ſubſeneſcallo Burgi de Nova Windſor.
Caſtrum Wind.	T, C, Conſtabular: Honoris & Caſtri ſui de Windſor ac Cuſtod: Forreſt: ejuſdem aut ejus locum-tenen: ſeu ejus deputat: ibidem.

C. Winton. Majori Recordatori vel ejus deputat; & Ball: Civitat: noſtræ Winton et eorum cuilibet.

Woodſtock. Majori Villæ ſuæ de Nova Woodſtock.

Aliter. Majori et Communitat: Burgi Novæ Woodſtock.

Cur. Waittel. Ballivis & ſectatoribus Curiæ ſuæ de Waittel.

Caſtr. Windſor. Carolo Comiti Nottingham Baron: Howard de Effingham præclari Ordinis Garterii Milit: magno Admirallo Angliæ Conſtabulario honorum Caſtri Domini Regis de Windſor ac Cuſtod: totius Foreſtæ ibidem Janitori extr. portum dicti Caſtri ſalutem.

Weſtmon. Dean and Chapter. Ballivo libertat. Decani & Capituli Eccleſiæ Collegiat: beati Petri Weſtm.

Wellen. curia Epiſcop. Seneſcallo ſive Ballivo Curiæ Reverendi in Chriſto Patris J, Bathon: et Wellen: Epiſcopi.

Wellen. burgus. Seneſcallo ſive Ballivo Curiæ noſtræ de placit. ad reverend. in Chriſto Patrem Dom. J. permiſſione Divina Bathon. & Wellen. Epiſc. pertin. ſive conceſſ. tent. apud Guild-hall infra Burgum & Villam noſtram de Welles in Com. noſtro Somerſet.

Wotton-Baſſet. Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi de Wotton-Baſſet in Com. Wilts & eorum cuilibet.

Wike Regis. Ad curiam Dom. Regis Manerii ſui de Wike Regis in com. ( )

Worham. Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Worham in Com. Dorſet.

Wormlowe. Ballivis A. Dom. Chandos & E. B. arm. Manerii ſive hundred. de Wormlowe in Com.

Wickome. Ball. ( ) VVickcom in com. Buckingham. *Inquire Chipping-Wickom before.*

Wilton ſuper *Wian.*	Ballivis *A. B.* arm. manerii ſive Dom. de Wilton ſuper Wian in Com.
Wentworth Liberty near London.	Ballivo Libertatis Thomæ Dom. Wentworth in com. Midd. *Inquire if they be diſtinct under the ſame ſtile, lying in* eodem Com.
Walſal.	Ballivis Manerii ſui de Walſal in com. ( ) ſalutem.
Whitchurch.	Majori & Communitatibus Burgi ſui de Whitchurch in com. Southam.
Weſtbury.	Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Weſtbury in com. ſalutem.

Speciales.

Speciales Directiones.

Monmouth. Eſcaetori. ſſ. Eſcaetori ac vic: Monmouth necnon Ballivis ſinguliſque miniſtris noſtris tam infra Libertates quam extra & eorum cuilibet.

Juſtic. inſul. Elien. ſſ. Juſtic: Epi: Elien ad placita infra inſul: Elien tenend. Ac Seneſ: Epi: infra libertatem inſulæ prædict: & eorum cuilibet.

Cuſtod. pacis infra libertatem. ſſ. Cuſtos pacis ſuæ infra Libertatem Villæ Sancti Albani in Com: Hertf.

Juſtic. ad Gaol delib. ſſ. Juſtic: noſtris ad Goalam noſtram Caſtri Lincoln: de priſonariis in ea exiſten: deliberand: Aſſign: ſalutem.

Vic. & Cuſtod. Goal. ſſ. Vic: Lincoln: & Cuſtod: Goalæ Caſtri noſtri Lincoln: ſive ejus locum-tenen: aut deputat: ibidem & eorum cuilibet.

Juſtic. Foreſt. ſſ. Dilect. & fidel: ſuo *W*, Comiti *C*, Juſtic: ſuo omnium Foreſtarum ſuarum citra Trent:

vel ejus locum-tenenti infra Foreſtam ſuam de Walton.

Juſtic. ad Aſſizas Cuſtod. pacis ac Vic.

ſſ. Juſtic: ſuis ad Aſſizas in Com: *W*, ac Cuſtod: pacis in eodem Com: necnon vic. ejuſdem Com: & eorum cuilibet.

Juſtic. ad Aſſizas & Juſtic. ad Goal. delib.

ſſ. Juſtic. ſuis ad Aſſizas in Com: *S*, & Juſtic. noſtris ad Goal. noſtram Caſtri noſtri de *L*, delib. Aſſign.

Cuſtod. pacis infra libertatem.

ſſ. Cuſtod: pacis Thomæ Archiep. Ebor. infrá libertatem ſuam de Rippon.

Cuſtod. bre.

ſſ. Dil. & fideli noſtro *T*, *L*, *A*, Cuſtod: Brevium noſtrorum de Com: Banco.

Cuſtod. Gaol.

ſſ. Cuſtod: Gaol: Caſtri ſui Ebor: aut ejus deputat: & eorum utrique ſalutem.

Majori London. ac Juſtic. ad Newgate & vic.

ſſ. Dil. et fidelibus noſtris *A*, *B*, Majori Civitat: London, Sociis ſuis Juſtic: noſtris ad Gaolam noſtram de Newgate de Priſonar. in eadem exiſten. delib. Aſſign. ac vic. ejuſdem Civitat. et eorum cuilibet ſalutem.

Eſcaetori & Vic.

ſſ. Eſcaetor. noſtro ac vic. ejuſdem Com. necnon omnibus

Ballivis ſingulis-que miniſtris Com: prædicti tam infra libertat: quam extra & eorum cuilibet ſalutem.

Majori Alderis & vic. London ac deputat. Alderorum et Conſtabulatior. &c.

ſſ. Majori, Alderman. & vic. London ac omnibus & ſingulis deputat. Aldermanorum Conſtabulatior.et aliis miniſtris noſtris infra libertates Civitatis London & eorum cuilibet ſalutem.

Locum-tenent. Com. & Capitaneis.

ſſ. Deputat. locum-tenentis Com. noſtri Suff. ac omnibus & ſingulis Capitaneis in eodem Com. Aſſign. & eorum cuilibet ſalutem.

Omnibus Juſtic. majoribus Ballivis ac al. officiariis.

ſſ. Univerſis & ſingulis Juſtic. majoribus, ballivis, vic. comitibus Conſtabulariis, officiariis, miniſtris & fidelibus et quibuſcunque tam infram libertates quam extra ad quos præſentes pervenerint ſalutem.

Cuſtod. pacis vic. & omnibus ſeneſchallis & al. in Com. Lincoln.

ſſ. Cuſtod. pacis ac Juſtic. noſtris ad diverſas felonias tranſgreſſiones & alia malefacta in Com. noſtro Lincoln. perpetrat. audiend. & terminand. Aſſign.

Ac vic. Lincoln. Ac omnibus Seneſchallis & Secretaribus curiarum & eorum cuilibet.

Epo. Sarum.

ſſ. Johanni eadem gra. Epo. Sarum ſalutem.

Cuſtod. ſpecialit.

ſſ. F. 4. Cuſtod. ſpiritualitatis Epiſc. Sarum ſede Epiſcopali jam vacante, ſalutem.

Pleg. Juſtic. Ceſtr.

ſſ. Juſtic. ſuis Ceſtr. vel ejus locum-tenenti ſalutem.

Juſtic. ad Aſſizas Regis.

ſſ. Dil. & fidelibus ſuis *W. M.* militi & *F.* Juſtic. dom. *E.* nuper Regis Angl. quarti poſt Conqu. Ad Aſſizas in Son. capiend. aſsign. ſalutem.

Vic. majoribus Burgenſ. Sen. & aliis officiar.

ſſ. Vic. Com. noſtri *B.* necnon omnibus majoribus Burgenſibus Seneſchallis Ballivis, ac omnibus aliis miniſtris tam infra libertates quam extra in Com. *B.* & eorum cuilibet.

Cuſtod. pacis Juſtic. ad Aſſizas & vic.

ſſ. Cuſtod. pacis ſuæ in Com. Ebor. ac Juſtic. ſuis ad diverſas Felonias tranſgreſsiones & al. malefacta eodem Com. Audiend. & terminand. Aſsign. ac Juſtic. ſuis ad Aſsizas in Com. prædicto capiend. aſsign. necnon Juſtic.

ſuis ad Gaolam Caſtri Exon. de Priſonar. in eadem exiſten. deliberand. Aſsign. ac vic. ejuſdem Com. & eorum cuilibet.

Majori Admirallo Southampton.

ſſ. Majori villæ ſuæ Southampton ac Admirallo infra Caſtras maris eidem villæ ab antiquo partum.

Aldermano Warde & Collectoribus.

ſſ. Aldermano Wardæ Turris London infra Civitatem noſtram London ac collectoribus & Subcollectoribus xxxv. nobis plegiis Regni noſtri Angl. conceſſ. in Civitate prædict. & eorum cuilibet.

Juſtic. Foreſte citra Trentam.

ſſ. Chariſſimo Conſanguineo ſuo *H. B.* Comiti Eſſex Cuſtod. Foreſtæ noſtri citra Trentam vel ejus locum-tenenti in Foreſta noſtra de Windſor.

Aliter.

ſſ. Chariſſimo Conſanguineo ſuo *H. B.* Comiti Eſſex Juſtic. Itinerant. omnium Foreſtarum, Parcorum, Chaſearum & VVarrenarum noſtrorum citra Trentam vel ejus locum-tenenti in Foreſta noſtra de VVindſor.

Recordatori & parochianis.

ſſ. Recordatori & parochianis Eccleſiæ Sancti Andreæ Holborn in Suburbiis London.

Cuſtod. pacis & vic.

ſſ. Cuſtod. pacis ſuæ in com. Som. ac vic. ejuſdem Com. & eorum cuilibet.

Theſaur. & Bar. Scacc.

ſſ. Theſaurario & Baronibus ſuis de Scaccario.

Prolocutori Parliamenti & unius Bar. Scacc.

ſſ. Dil. et fidelibus ſuis Heneagio Finch militi ſervien. ad legem prolocutori Parliamenti noſtri & Recordatori London, Thomæ Trevor militi, unius Baronum de Scaccario noſtro & Johanni Hobart milit. & Baronetto Executoribus Teſtamenti Hen. Hobart Militis & Baronetti nuper Capitalis Juſtic. de Banco ſalutem.

Juſtic. magne Seſſion. Walliæ.

ß. Juſtic. noſtris magnæ Seſſionis noſtræ in com. Brecon.

Tituli dignitatum, Religioſorum & Collegiorum.

Eaton.

ſſ. PRæpoſitus Collegii Regalis Beatæ Mariæ de Eaton in Com. Buck: Windſor & idem College.

[illegible] ſſ. Decano & Capit. Eccleſiæ Cathedralis beati Petri Exon.

Emanuel. Cantabrig. ſſ. Magr. Sociis & Scholar. Collegii Emanuelis infra Univerſitatem Cantabr.

Corpus Chriſti in Oxon. ſſ. Præſid. & Scholar. Collegii Corporis Chriſti infra Univerſitatem Oxon: in com. Oxon.

Magdalen Oxon. ſſ. Præſident. Collegii Sanctæ Mariæ Magdalen in Univerſitate Oxon & Scholar. ejuſdem Collegii.

St. John de Jeruſalem. ſſ. Quidam *W. W.* Miſit nuper Priori Sancti Johannis Jeruſalem in Anglia & ejuſdem nuper Hoſpitalis conſ. nuper fuerunt Seiſit.

Baliol Oxon. ſſ. Magiſtro & Scholar. Collegii de Baliol, in Univerſitate Oxon.

Heref. ſſ. Decano & Capitul. Eccleſiæ Cathedralis Heref.

All-Souls Oxon. ſſ. Gardiano et Sociis Collegii Animarum omnium fidelium & defunctorum de Univerſitate Oxon.

Wigorn. ſſ. Decano & Capitul. Eccleſiæ Cathedralis Chriſti & Beatæ Mariæ Virginis Wigorn.

Chriſt Church Oxon. ſſ. Decano & Capitulo Eccleſiæ Cathedralis Chriſti in Oxon. Ex fundatione Regis Hen. octavi.

Windſor. ſſ. Decano liberæ Capellæ Regiæ Sancti Georgii infra Caſtrum ſui de Windſor & Canonicis ejuſdem Capellæ.

Corpus Chriſti Colledge. ſſ. Magiſtro ſive Cuſtod. Collegii Corporis Chriſti & Beatæ Mariæ Virginis vulgariter nuncupat. Bennet Colledge in Univerſitate Cantabr. ac Sociis & Scholar. ejuſdem Collegii Hil. 10 *Car.* primi MDCXLVI.

Communitat. Societat. & Fraternitat. Civitat. Burgorum & Villarum.

Gardiani London. ſſ. Magiſtro, Gardianis aſſiſtan. & Communitat. Gard. Civitatis London.

Sarum. ſſ. Majori & Communitat. Civitatis Sarum.

Grocer. London. ſſ. Ad Reſpondend. Cuſtod. & Commun. Magiſtro. Grocer. Civitat. London. Mich. 43 *Car. Rott.* 410.

Major & Communitas London. ſſ. Ad Reſpondend. Majori & Communitat. ac Civibus Civitat. London. *M.* 3. *Car. Rott.* 1331.

De Parochia & Warda in London.

Cheapſide. ſſ. In Parochia libert. Mariæ de Arcubus in War. de Cheap.

Lumbard-ſtreet. ſſ. In Parochia omnium Sanctorum in Lumbardſtreet in Warda de Biſhopsgate.

Sepulchres. ſſ. In Parochia Sancti Sepulchri in Warda ſ de Farringdon extra.

Dunſtans Weſt. ſſ. In Parochia Sancti Dunſtani in [illegible] in Warda de Farringdon extra.

Woodſtreet. ſſ. In Parochia Sancti Michaelis in Woodſtreet in Warda de Cripplegate.

St. Martins. ſſ. In Parochia Sanct. Martin in Warda de Farringdon extra.

Fanchurch-ſtreet. ſſ. In Parochia Sancti Dionisii in Fanchurch-ſtreet in Warda de Langborn.

Queenhithe. ſſ. In Parochia Sancti Michaelis apud Queenhithe in Warda de Queenhithe London.

St. Olaves. ſſ. In Parochia Sancti Nicholai Olave in War. de Queenhithe.

St. Faiths. ſſ. In Paroch. Sanct. Fidelis in Warda de Farringdon infra.

Little S. Bartholomews prope le Regal. Excambium. Apud le Northgate Regalis excambii in Par. Sanct. Barthol. parvi prope Regale excambium in Ward. de Broadſtreet, *Hill.* 20 *Car. primi Rott.* 389.

St. Lawrence old Jury. ſſ. Inquiſitio Capt. apud Guildhall Civitatis London ſcituat. & exiſt. in Par. Sanct. Laurencii in veteri Jury in Ward. de Cheap London.

St. Pauls. ſſ. Apud Eccleſiam Cathedra-

lem

[illegible] Sanct. Magnetis in [illegible] Warda de Bridgeward London, *Paſch. [illegible] 1705.*

[illegible] Sanctæ Annæ in Warda de Farringdon infra.

Civitat. & Villæ habentes Vic.

Civitas	Briſtol.	duo vic.
	Coventr.	duo.
	Cantuar.	un.
	Ebor.	duo.
	Exon.	duo.
	Glouc.	duo.
	Lichfield.	un.
	Lincoln.	duo.
	London.	duo.
	Norwic.	duo.
	Wigorn.	un.
Villa	De Kingſt. ſuper Hull.	un.
	Southampton.	un.
	Nottingham.	duo.
	De Pool.	un.
	Nov. caſt. ſup. Tinam.	un.

FINIS.

Ricketts
H
71
.381

W9619